Liza M. Walsh Tricia B. O'Reilly Joseph L. Linares WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP One Riverfront Plaza 1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 600 Newark, New Jersey 07102 Tel.: (973) 757-1100

Attorneys for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

THE HERTZ CORPORATION and HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

MARK FRISSORA, ELYSE DOUGLAS, and JOHN JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN,

Defendants.

Civ. A. No. 2:19-cv-08927 (ES)(CLW)

NOTICE OF MOTION TO DISMISS

Filed Electronically

Oral Argument Requested

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on August 19, 2019, or as soon as counsel may be heard, the undersigned, attorneys for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman ("Zimmerman") shall move before the Honorable Esther Salas, U.S.D.J., at the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey, 50 Walnut Street, Newark, New Jersey, for the entry of an Order dismissing Counts I, III and IV of the

Complaint directed to Defendant Zimmerman, with prejudice, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(6).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that in support of this Motion, the undersigned shall rely upon the accompanying Memorandum of Law, Declaration of Sara Norval with exhibits annexed thereto, together with all pleadings and proceedings on file in this matter.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that proposed form of Order is submitted herewith.

Dated: June 20, 2019 WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP

s/Liza M. Walsh

Liza M. Walsh
Tricia B. O'Reilly
Joseph L. Linares
One Riverfront Plaza
1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 600
Newark, Jersey 07102
Tel.: (973) 757-1100

Of counsel:

Vincent J. Connelly (admitted *pro hac vice*)
J. Gregory Deis (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Sara Norval (admitted *pro hac vice*)
MAYER BROWN LLP
71 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Tel.: (312) 782-0600

Attorneys for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

THE HERTZ CORPORATION and HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

MARK FRISSORA, ELYSE DOUGLAS, and JOHN JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN,

Defendants.

Civ. A. No. 2:19-cv-08927

Hon. Esther Salas, U.S.D.J. Hon. Cathy L. Waldor, U.S.M.J.

Oral Argument Requested

J. JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN'S MOTION TO DISMISS FOR FAILURE TO STATE A CLAIM

Liza M. Walsh Tricia B. O'Reilly Joseph L. Linares WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP One Riverfront Plaza 1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 600 Newark, New Jersey 07102 Tel.: (973) 757-1100

Of counsel:

Vincent J. Connelly (admitted *pro hac vice*)
J. Gregory Deis (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Sara Norval (admitted *pro hac vice*)
MAYER BROWN LLP
71 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Tel.: (312) 782-0600
Attorneys for Defendant
J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Pa | age |
|------|------|--|-----|
| INTF | RODU | ICTION | 1 |
| BAC | KGRO | OUND | 4 |
| STA | NDAF | RD OF REVIEW | 6 |
| ARG | UME | NT | 7 |
| I. | The | Complaint Fails to State a Claim For Breach of Contract | 7 |
| | A. | The Complaint Does Not Plead Specific Allegations Against Zimmerman. | 7 |
| | B. | The Complaint Does Not State A Claim for Gross Negligence | 11 |
| II. | | z's Claim for Damages Beyond Compensation Must Be | 14 |
| CON | CLUS | SION | 17 |

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

| | Page(s) |
|--|---------|
| Cases | |
| Ashcroft v. Iqbal, 556 U.S. 662 (2009) | 6 |
| Baldeo v. City of Paterson, 2019 WL 277600 (D.N.J. Jan. 18, 2019) | 5 |
| Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly, 550 U.S. 554 (2007) | 4, 6 |
| Connelly v. Steel Valley Sch. Dist., 706 F.3d 209 (3d Cir. 2013) | 6 |
| Falat v. County of Hunterdon, 2013 WL 1163751 (D.N.J. Mar. 19, 2013) | 8 |
| Frunzi v. Paoli Servs., Inc., 2012 WL 2691164 (Del. Super. Ct. July 6, 2012) | 16 |
| Hajoca Corp. v. Sec. Tr. Co., 25 A.2d 378 (Del. Super. Ct. 1942) | 15, 17 |
| Ingris v. Borough of Caldwell, 2015 WL 3613499 (D.N.J. June 9, 2015) | 7 |
| Japhet v. Francis E. Parker Memorial Home, Inc., 2014 WL 3809173 (D.N.J. July 31, 2014) | 7 |
| In re Lear Corp. Shareholder Litig., 967 A.2d 640 (Del. Ch. 2008) | 11 |
| <i>McClain v. Faraone</i> , 369 A.2d 1090 (Del. Super. Ct. 1977) | 15 |
| McPadden v. Sidhu, 964 A.2d 1262 (Del. Ch. 2008) | 11, 13 |
| Oran v. Stafford, 226 F. 3d 275 (3d Cir. 2000) | 6 |

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

(continued)

| | Page |
|--|-------|
| Paul v. Deloitte & Touche, LLP, 974 A.2d 140 (Del. 2009) | 15 |
| Sheeran v. Blyth Shipholding S.A., 2015 WL 9048979 (D.N.J. Dec. 16, 2015) | 7, 11 |
| Solash v. Telex Corp., 13 Del. J. Corp. L 1250 (Del. Ch. 1988) | 12 |
| In re TIBCO Software Inc. Stockholders Litig., 2015 WL 6155894 (Del. Ch. Oct. 20, 2015) | 12 |
| Zucker v. Hassell, 2016 WL 7011351 (Del. Ch. Nov. 30. 2016) | 11 |

INTRODUCTION

Jeffrey Zimmerman served as General Counsel and an executive officer of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and Hertz Corporation (together "Hertz" or the Company) from 2007 to 2014, when he left his position and entered into a Separation Agreement with the Company. Now, four years later, Hertz seeks to claw back certain incentive compensation paid to him and to two other former Hertz executives, former CEO Mark Frissora and former CFO Elyse Douglas (with Zimmerman the "Defendants"). Hertz alleges that Zimmerman and his former colleagues engaged in gross negligence and misconduct during their tenure as officers of the Company, which resulted in the restatement of its financial statements for the years 2011, 2012, and 2013 (the "Restatement").

The Company styles its claims as a breach of contract, alleging that Zimmerman breached Hertz's 2010 Clawback Policy (Count I) and 2014 Clawback Policy (Count III) (together the "Clawback Policies"), and the Separation Agreement (Count IV).²

For purposes of this motion to dismiss only, Zimmerman assumes all well-pleaded factual allegations to be true. Zimmerman does not concede the accuracy of any of Hertz's factual allegations.

Hertz also seeks a declaratory judgment that Defendants are not entitled to advancement in defending against Hertz's claims in this action (Count V). The Defendants filed complaints for advancement and indemnification in the Delaware Court of Chancery and that court granted defendants' motion for partial summary judgment, holding that defendants are entitled to advancement of attorneys' fees and

Hertz's claims are baseless. The allegations in the Complaint³ fail to state a claim against Zimmerman for two independent reasons.

First, the Complaint is nothing more than a series of vague, general allegations against all Defendants, alleging that they collectively failed to correct accounting errors and weaknesses in the Company's internal controls. Courts routinely reject this type of group pleading. To state a claim, Hertz must put Zimmerman on notice of the specific allegations against him. In its 130-paragraph Complaint, Hertz asserts only two specific allegations against Zimmerman: (i) that Zimmerman was urged to review legal reserves on two separate occasions in 2013 and (ii) that Zimmerman knew about "possible" improper payments to Brazilian government officials. Neither claim alleges any actual misconduct by Zimmerman, nor does Hertz allege any connection between these allegations and the Restatement. Hertz's allegations come nowhere close to supporting an inference of gross negligence or misconduct by Zimmerman.

Second, even if Hertz could proceed against Zimmerman based on group pleading—which it cannot—Hertz's allegations amount to nothing more than a claim that the Company made a series of business decisions with ultimately bad

expenses in connection with Hertz's clawback claims. Hertz has agreed to abide by that Court's ruling on advancement. The defendants' indemnification claim remains pending in the Delaware Court of Chancery.

Hertz's Complaint Filed March 25, 2019, Dkt. 1 ("Complaint" or "Compl.").

results. These allegations do not state a claim for grossly negligent conduct under the high standard set by Delaware law.

Finally, Hertz's damages claim is untenable. Hertz seeks to recover incentive compensation paid to Zimmerman *and* more than \$200 million in consequential damages, consisting of costs incurred subsequent to the Restatement (defending a securities lawsuit, shareholder demands, and various government investigations). Hertz alleges that this \$200 million in damages is the result of alleged misrepresentations by Zimmerman in his Separation Agreement. But the Separation Agreement was entered into *after* all the events triggering the need to restate occurred and *after* an associated investigation by outside counsel. Those damages cannot flow from supposed misrepresentations that had not yet occurred. And in any event, Hertz does not set forth factual allegations showing that Zimmerman's conduct proximately caused those damages.

This case is nothing more than a post hoc attempt by Hertz's board of directors to find scapegoats in any possible corner.⁴ Forcing Zimmerman to defend this action given the paucity of allegations against him would contravene the Supreme Court's

In the event that this case proceeds to trial, the Defendants intend to show, among other things, that this suit is baseless and a thinly veiled cover up by activist investors who are represented on the Board and have presided over four years of poor performance and declining stock value since acquiring control of the Company and Board in 2014.

admonition that "[f]actual allegations must be enough to raise a right to relief above the speculative level, on the assumption that all the allegations in the complaint are true." *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*, 550 U.S. 544, 555 (2007) (citations omitted). For all these reasons, the Complaint should be dismissed with prejudice.

BACKGROUND

From 2007 to 2014, Jeffrey Zimmerman served as the General Counsel and an executive officer of Hertz. In 2010, the Company established a policy (later amended in 2014) allowing it to claw back certain incentive compensation paid to executives under certain conditions. Ex. A (2010 Clawback Policy) & B (2014 Clawback Policy).⁵

In November 2014, Hertz announced that it would restate its financial statements for the years 2011, 2012, and 2013 as a result of accounting errors. *See* Ex. C (November 14, 2014 Form 8-K). At the same time, Hertz also announced that it had substantially completed an investigation by the audit committee, through outside counsel, into those accounting errors. *Id*.

In December 2014, Zimmerman left his position at Hertz and entered into a Separation Agreement with the Company, which set forth the circumstances under which Hertz could claw back certain incentive-based compensation paid to

⁵ "Ex. _" shall refer to those exhibits attached to the Declaration of Sara Norval submitted in support of this motion to dismiss.

Zimmerman. Ex. D. Specifically, Zimmerman's Separation Agreement provides that the Company's Clawback Policies "[1] may only be trigged if Zimmerman engaged in gross negligence, fraud, or willful misconduct...that [2] caused or contributed to the need for the restatement of the Company's financial statements..." *Id.* ¶ 9(b).6 Consistent with the second requirement, the Separation Agreement also provides that "Zimmerman's decisions unrelated to such financial statements while employed by the Companies...cannot be used as a basis for triggering such claw back and compensation recovery provisions." *Id.* Zimmerman's Separation Agreement is governed by Delaware Law. *Id.* ¶ 15(f) ("this Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to its conflict of law rules").

When Hertz announced Zimmerman's departure, it disclosed that it was a "qualifying termination" as defined in the Hertz Severance Plan, which is a

Because Hertz relied upon the Clawback Policies and Zimmerman's Separation Agreement, as well as the Restatement 10-K, in the Complaint, the Court may consider them on a motion to dismiss. *Baldeo v. City of Paterson*, No. 18-5359, 2019 WL 277600, at *5 (D.N.J. Jan. 18, 2019) ("When deciding a motion to dismiss, a court typically does not consider matters outside the pleadings. However, a court may consider documents that are integral to or explicitly relied upon in the complaint or any undisputedly authentic document that a defendant attaches as an exhibit to a motion to dismiss if the plaintiff[']s claims are based on the document.") (internal quotations and citations omitted).

termination not for cause. ⁷ Tellingly, Hertz paid out approximately \$1.6 million in cash compensation and agreed to allow certain non-cash equity awards to vest following Zimmerman's termination *after* announcing the need for the Restatement and *after* an investigation into the causes of the accounting errors by the audit committee and outside counsel was substantially complete.

STANDARD OF REVIEW

"To survive a motion to dismiss, the plaintiff must provide more than labels and conclusions and a formulaic recitation of the elements of a cause of action will not do." *Connelly v. Steel Valley Sch. Dist.*, 706 F.3d 209, 212 (3d Cir. 2013) (citing *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*, 550 U.S. 554, 555 (2007) and *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 556 U.S. 662, 678 (2009)) (quotations omitted). "The plaintiff must allege enough facts to state a claim to relief that is plausible on its face." *Id.* The plaintiff must plead facts that "show more than a sheer possibility that a defendant has acted unlawfully." *Id.* The Third Circuit has "cautioned that the factual allegations in the complaint must not be so undeveloped that it does not provide a defendant the type of notice

See Ex. C, November 14, 2014 Form 8-K announcing Restatement and substantial completion of the Audit Committee's investigation into accounting errors; see also Ex. E, December 5, 2014 Form 8-K announcing Zimmerman's departure as a "qualifying termination" within the meaning of the Hertz Severance Plan – meaning a termination not for cause. The Court may take judicial notice of SEC filings on a motion to dismiss. *Oran v. Stafford*, 226 F.3d 275, 289 (3d Cir. 2000) ("[W]e will take judicial notice of the SEC filings" on review of a motion to dismiss ruling).

of claim which is contemplated by Rule 8." *Umland v. PLANCO Fin. Servs.*, 542 F.3d 59, 64 (3d Cir. 2008) (internal quotations omitted).

ARGUMENT

- I. The Complaint Fails to State a Claim For Breach of Contract.
 - A. The Complaint Does Not Plead Specific Allegations Against Zimmerman.

A complaint against multiple defendants must "separate out the liability for each defendant." Sheeran v. Blyth Shipholding S.A., No. 14-5482, 2015 WL 9048979, at *3 (D.N.J. Dec. 16, 2015). It cannot "lump[] Defendants together as a group and assert[] general common factual allegations against all of them." *Id.* This type of "group pleading" does not state a claim "because it does not place Defendants on notice of the claims against each of them." Id.; Japhet v. Francis E. Parker Memorial Home, Inc., No. 14-01206, 2014 WL 3809173, at *2 (D.N.J. July 31, 2014) ("Alleging that 'Defendants' undertook certain illegal acts—without more injects an inherently speculative nature into the pleadings, forcing both the Defendants and the Court to guess who did what to whom when. Such speculation is anothema to contemporary pleading standards."); Ingris v. Borough of Caldwell, No. 14-855, 2015 WL 3613499, at *5 (D.N.J. June 9, 2015) ("[T]o the extent Plaintiff seeks to lump several defendants together without setting forth what each particular defendant is alleged to have done, he has engaged in impermissibly vague group pleading"). Where, as here, each defendant "occupied different positions

and...had distinct roles in the alleged misconduct, Plaintiffs cannot merely state that 'Defendants did x' – they must specifically allege which Defendants engaged in what wrongful conduct." Falat v. Cty. of Hunterdon, No. 12-6804, 2013 WL 1163751, at *3 (D.N.J. Mar. 19, 2013).

Hertz must set forth specific factual allegations supporting an inference that (1) *Zimmerman* engaged in gross negligence, fraud, or willful misconduct⁸ and that (2) *Zimmerman's* conduct caused the Restatement. Ex. D \P 9(b). Hertz has not met its burden because nearly all of Hertz's allegations are stated against the Defendants generally rather than against Zimmerman specifically, the minimal allegations asserted against Zimmerman specifically fall far short of sufficiently alleging gross negligence, and Zimmerman's Separation Agreement bars any attempt to invoke the Clawback Policies based on decisions by him that are not related to the Restatement.

Hertz's generalized allegations fall into two categories: a failure to correct internal control deficiencies (Compl. ¶¶ 26-40) and a failure to correct accounting errors, including an inappropriate tone at the top. Compl. ¶ 41. Hertz's allegations of a failure to correct internal control deficiencies contain *no allegations* directed at Zimmerman. The Complaint's section supposedly detailing how "Defendants

The 2010 Clawback Policy required proof of "gross negligence, fraud, or misconduct," while the amended and restated 2014 Clawback Policy requires "gross negligence, fraud, or *willful* misconduct." Ex. A (2010 Clawback Policy) & Ex. B (2014 Clawback Policy) (emphasis added).

Materially Weaken[ed] Hertz's Internal Controls" does not even mention Zimmerman's name. *See* Compl. Section IV.A. Instead, Hertz relies solely on impermissible group pleading against the "Defendants" generally. *Id.* ¶ 27 ("Defendants were aware of yet failed to correct" internal control deficiencies); ¶ 31 ("This deficiency was the result of Defendants' effort to aggressively cut costs..."); ¶ 34 ("Defendants chose to push for major changes in its accounting processes..."); ¶ 37 ("As a result of Defendants' poor management..."). This is insufficient to state a claim against Zimmerman.

Similarly, Hertz's allegations of accounting errors, including inappropriate tone at the top, fail to specify Zimmerman's alleged misconduct. Hertz says only that "Douglas and Zimmerman fueled and/or failed to counterbalance" the "inappropriate 'tone at the top." Compl. ¶ 41. While Hertz claims to offer "examples" that are "illustrative" of that tone, *not one of the examples that follows mentions Zimmerman*. And the Complaint is silent regarding specific examples of any inappropriate tone which Zimmerman fueled, failed to oppose, or failed to report to Hertz's Board of Directors. In short, Hertz pleads no specific allegation of Zimmerman's involvement in any accounting errors.

The only two specific allegations involving Zimmerman in the entire Complaint fall far short of supporting an inference of gross negligence or willful misconduct. Initially, Hertz alleges that "during the January 2013 close, Frissora"

urged Zimmerman to conduct a granular review of the legal reserves to help the Company 'bridge the gap' for year-end results" and that again in September 2013, Frissora "urged Zimmerman to review legal reserves to help close the quarter." *Id.* ¶ 21(c). But Hertz does not (and cannot) allege that Zimmerman engaged in any adjustment of legal reserves, let alone engaged in gross negligence or misconduct. At most, Hertz's allegations suggest that Frissora pressured Zimmerman, which cannot possibly state a claim against Zimmerman (or Frissora for that matter).

In the only other specific allegation against Zimmerman, Hertz alleges that Zimmerman "was aware of possible improper payments to Brazilian government officials, but failed to disclose what he knew to the Board." Compl. ¶21(b). As an initial matter, Zimmerman's awareness of "possible" misconduct *by others* does not support an inference of gross negligence or misconduct on his part. But regardless, Zimmerman's Separation Agreement provides that "Zimmerman's decisions unrelated to such financial statements while employed by the Companies...cannot be used as a basis for triggering such claw back and compensation recovery provisions." Ex. D ¶ 9(b). Hertz does not (and cannot) allege that this alleged conduct contributed to the Restatement or is otherwise related to the Company's financial statements. Compl. ¶21. Beyond the absence of such allegations, Hertz's Restatement 10-K—which Hertz attached as an exhibit to the Complaint—lists the

items that resulted in the Restatement and makes no mention any "improper payments to Brazilian government officials." Compl. Ex. 1 at 7-8 of 19.

In summary, Hertz's group pleading fails to state a claim because it does not put Zimmerman on notice of the specific allegations against him. Hertz has impermissibly "lump[ed] Defendants together as a group and assert[ed] general common factual allegations against all of them." *Sheeran*, 2015 WL 9048979, at *3. And the minimal specific allegations against Zimmerman do not support an inference that Hertz is entitled to relief. Therefore, all claims against Zimmerman should be dismissed.

B. The Complaint Does Not State A Claim for Gross Negligence.

Even if the Court were to consider the Complaint's impermissible group pleading, Hertz's allegations also fail because they do not clear Delaware's "high bar of gross negligence."

2ucker v. Hassell, No. 11625, 2016 WL 7011351, at *2 (Del. Ch. Nov. 30. 2016); see In re Lear Corp. S'holder Litig., 967 A.2d 640, 652 (Del. Ch. 2008) ("The definition of gross negligence used in our corporate law jurisprudence is extremely stringent."). Under Delaware law, "gross negligence is conduct that constitutes reckless indifference or actions that are without the bounds of reason." McPadden v. Sidhu, 964 A.2d 1262, 1274 (Del. Ch. 2008) (emphasis

Zimmerman's Separation Agreement is governed by Delaware Law. Ex. D at ¶ 15(f) ("[T]his Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to its conflict of law rules").

added). In order to be grossly negligent, conduct "has to be so grossly off-the-mark as to amount to reckless indifference or a gross abuse of discretion." *Solash v. Telex Corp.*, 13 Del. J. Corp. L 1250, 1264 (Del. Ch. 1988) (internal citations and quotations omitted). "In the context of a motion to dismiss...gross negligence requires the articulation of facts that suggest a *wide* disparity between the process [the defendants] used and the process which would have been rational." *In re TIBCO Software Inc. Stockholders Litig.*, No. 10319, 2015 WL 6155894, at *23 (Del. Ch. Oct. 20, 2015) (internal citations and quotations omitted).

The Complaint alleges a series of supposed failures to prevent certain decisions that Hertz believes, in hindsight, were harmful to the Company, including a failure to "stop, counterbalance, [or] offset" an inappropriate tone at the top, failure to report that tone to the Board of Directors, and failure to correct internal control deficiencies (although, as discussed above, the Complaint does not specifically allege Zimmerman had a role in any of these alleged failures). Compl. ¶¶ 6, 27.

For example, the Complaint alleges that "Defendants collectively employed or otherwise acquiesced in aggressive accounting," and that Defendants supported the acquisition of and integration with Hertz's competitor Dollar Thrifty and the relocation of the Company's headquarters from New Jersey to Florida, which "resulted in the departure of more than half of Hertz's corporate office personnel." Compl. ¶ 7 (emphasis omitted). In effect, Hertz alleges that the Company's

executives made a series of business decisions with regrettable results. These allegations are insufficient to state a claim against any of the Defendants, let alone Zimmerman. Hertz does not (and could not) claim that Zimmerman's role as General Counsel involved control over the Company's accounting department, accounting methodology, the integration of another company into Hertz's systems, the physical location of Hertz's headquarters, or the decision of Hertz employees to leave the Company. Hertz admitted as much in its public filings, in which it told investors that the Company's Chief Risk Officer, not Zimmerman, oversaw the audit functions, including financial risk and internal controls. 10 Even in its Complaint, Hertz admits that the CEO, not Zimmerman, had the ultimate responsibility "to ensure Hertz was adequately mitigating its financial risks." Compl. ¶ 19(a). And even if Zimmerman had authority over these decisions (he did not), Hertz has not alleged any facts suggesting that these decisions amount to reckless indifference or "actions that are without the bounds of reason." McPadden, 964 A.2d at 1274. It cannot be the case that run-of-the mill, non-legal business decisions—even taken together—amount to gross negligence by the Company's General Counsel.

Moreover, although Hertz repeatedly complains that Zimmerman failed to "stop, effectively counterbalance, or otherwise offset or report to Hertz's board of directors...Frissora's inappropriately forceful tone," the Complaint does not explain

See Ex. F, Hertz Global Holdings' March 28, 2013 Proxy Statement at p. 4.

how this supposed failure amounted to gross negligence. Compl. ¶ 6. Instead, Hertz offers only the conclusory allegation that "Defendants' wrongful 'tone at the top' was a form of misconduct and gross negligence because it exacerbated various risk factors." *Id.* ¶¶ 6, 7. Zimmerman's mere presence at the Company is insufficient to raise even an inference that his alleged failure to challenge or report an inappropriate tone amounted to gross negligence. Plaintiffs' unsupported legal conclusions do not state a claim.

Hertz has not set forth factual allegations supporting the inference that any of the defendants' conduct—including Zimmerman's—rises to the level of gross negligence. For this reason too, the claims against Zimmerman must be dismissed.

II. Hertz's Claim for Damages Beyond Compensation Must Be Dismissed.

Hertz claims that Zimmerman breached the terms of his Separation Agreement (Count IV). Though the pleading is less than clear regarding what terms were breached or what conduct operated as a breach, Hertz nevertheless claims massive damages. Specifically, the Complaint claims more than \$200 million in alleged consequential damages above and beyond the supposedly excess compensation that Hertz is seeking to claw back. Hertz alleges no causal link between Zimmerman's conduct and these damages. These claims should be dismissed.

It is hornbook contract law that contract damages "are designed to place the injured party in an action for breach of contract in the same place as he would have been if the contract had been performed. Such damages should not act as a windfall." *Paul v. Deloitte & Touche, LLP*, 974 A.2d 140, 146 (Del. 2009); *Hajoca Corp. v. Sec. Tr. Co.*, 25 A.2d 378, 381–82 (Del. Super. Ct. 1942) ("[T]he law does not hold one liable for all injuries that follow a breach of contract, but only for such injuries as are the direct, natural and proximate result of the breach."); *McClain v. Faraone*, 369 A.2d 1090, 1092 (Del. Super. Ct. 1977) ("[D]amages which are recoverable for breaches of duties created by contract are those injurious consequences which 'might have been foreseen or anticipated' as being likely to follow from the negligent act or breach...").

Hertz claims damages resulting from a class action securities lawsuit, shareholder derivative demands, an SEC investigation, a Department of Justice investigation, and a laundry list of other items, including Hertz's legal fees, audit fees, and excess taxes, totaling more than \$200 million. Compl. ¶¶ 54-75.

The alleged connection between these damages and Zimmerman's conduct is illogical because Zimmerman's Separation Agreement was signed *after* all these alleged damages were incurred. The class action lawsuit was filed in 2013, the SEC investigation was opened in June 2014, and Hertz's own internal investigation through outside counsel was substantially complete before Hertz and Zimmerman

entered into the Separation Agreement in December 2014. Ex. C (Nov. 14, 2014 8-K announcing Restatement and substantial completion of related investigation) & E (Dec. 5, 2014 8-K announcing Zimmerman's "qualifying termination"). Hertz alleges that Zimmerman's supposed false representation that he had not engaged in gross negligence and misconduct is the breach of contract that caused Hertz's damages. Compl. ¶¶ 116, 118, 119. But any supposed misrepresentation in that agreement did not and could not have proximately caused the consequential damages Hertz now seeks to recover. The costs of litigation and investigation were the result of events that occurred from 2011 to 2013 and led Hertz to restate its financial statements for those years – not any after-the-fact misrepresentations by Zimmerman about his own conduct. Even if there was a misrepresentation in the Separation Agreement, the sequence of events makes clear it could not have been a causal factor in Hertz's alleged damages.

All of these damages are far too tenuous to be recoverable for any breach of contract by Zimmerman. In fact, Delaware law explicitly prohibits damages for the cost of defending against a claim by a third party. *Frunzi v. Paoli Servs., Inc.*, No. N11A-08-001, 2012 WL 2691164, at *9 (Del. Super. Ct. July 6, 2012) (affirming trial court decision "declin[ing] to extend Delaware case law when no other authority exists or is asserted for an award of attorneys' fees in defending a third-party action") (internal quotations omitted).

Moreover, Hertz does not allege facts showing that Zimmerman's conduct caused these damages. The Complaint itself sets forth a lengthy list of intervening decisions by a wide range of actors that contributed to the need for a Restatement, which was based on fifteen separately identified errors. Compl., Ex. 1 at 7-8 of 19. Hertz asserts only the conclusory allegation that certain misrepresentations by Zimmerman in his Separation Agreement caused these damages, but does not set forth factual allegations showing how these damages are "the direct, natural and proximate result" of Zimmerman's alleged breach of contract. *Hajoca Corp.*, 25 A.2d at 381–82. Hertz's \$200 million claim for damages beyond the alleged excess compensation paid to Zimmerman must therefore be dismissed.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Zimmerman respectfully requests that the Court dismiss Counts I, III and IV against him with prejudice.

Dated: June 20, 2019 WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP

s/Liza M. Walsh

Liza M. Walsh Tricia B. O'Reilly Joseph L. Linares One Riverfront Plaza 1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 600 Newark, Jersey 07102 Tel.: (973) 757-1100

Of counsel:

Vincent J. Connelly (admitted *pro hac vice*)
J. Gregory Deis (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Sara Norval (admitted *pro hac vice*)
MAYER BROWN LLP
71 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Tel.: (312) 782-0600

Attorneys for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman Liza M. Walsh Tricia B. O'Reilly Joseph L. Linares WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP One Riverfront Plaza 1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 600 Newark, New Jersey 07102 Tel.: (973) 757-1100

Of counsel:

Vincent J. Connelly (admitted *pro hac vice*)
J. Gregory Deis (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Sara Norval (admitted *pro hac vice*)
MAYER BROWN LLP
71 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Tel.: (312) 782-0600

Attorneys for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

THE HERTZ CORPORATION and HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC.,

Plaintiffs,

V.

MARK FRISSORA, ELYSE DOUGLAS, and JOHN JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN,

Defendants.

Civ. A. No. 2:19-cv-08927 (ES)(CLW)

DECLARATION OF SARA NORVAL, ESQ. IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT J. JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN'S MOTION TO DISMISS

I, Sara Norval, hereby declare and state as follows:

- 1. I am an attorney-at-law admitted to practice in the State of Illinois and an associate of the law firm Mayer Brown LLP, counsel for Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman in the above-captioned action. As such, I have personal knowledge of the facts and circumstances described herein.
- 2. I submit this Declaration in support of Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman's motion to dismiss Counts I, III and IV of The Hertz Corporation and Hertz Global Holdings, Inc's (together, "Hertz") Complaint directed to Defendant Zimmerman, with prejudice, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(6).
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of Hertz's 2010 Clawback Policy.
- 4. Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of Hertz's 2014 Clawback Policy.
- 5. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.'s November 14, 2014 Form 8-K publicly filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 6. Attached hereto as Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of Defendant Zimmerman's December 4, 2014 Separation Agreement with Hertz.
- 7. Attached hereto as Exhibit E is a true and correct copy of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.'s December 5, 2014 Form 8-K publicly filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

8. Attached hereto as Exhibit F is a true and correct copy of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.'s March 28, 2013 Proxy Statement publicly filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing statements made by me are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Dated: June 20, 2019

Sara Norval

Exhibit A

☐ Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation Joint Board of Directors Meeting November 12, 2009

Agenda Item: Adoption of a "Claw Back" Policy for Executive Compensation

Action Sought: Approval of an Amendment to Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.'s

("Hertz Holdings") Standards of Business Conduct to include a

"claw back" policy

Background: The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires the CEO and CFO of

public companies to return bonus compensation and other compensation from long-term awards received during a period covered by restatement due to fraud or wrongdoing. To date, the Boards of Directors (the "Boards") of Hertz Holdings and The Hertz Corporation (individually, the "Company") have only elected to enlarge upon that statutory scheme with respect to certain equity compensation (restricted stock units and performance stock units) paid to our executives. However, there is now a growing trend among Fortune 500 companies to adopt a comprehensive "claw back" policy. Current market data indicates that 65% of Fortune 100 companies have a "claw back" policy compared with only 18%

in 2006. 33% of the company's peers have a claw back policy.

Management recommends that the Boards adopt a "claw back" policy for all annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based awards and other performance-based compensation arrangements, effective January 1, 2010, that reflects the following key design aspects:

- Repayment obligation is triggered by an award of compensation based on achievement of financial results that were the subject of a restatement;
- -- The Compensation Committee of the Company (the "Compensation Committee") must determine that the executive officer's gross negligence, fraud or misconduct caused or contributed to the need for the restatement;
- -- Applies, on a prospective basis, to the CEO, all elected Vice Presidents and the Treasurer;
- -- Compensation Committee will retain discretion as to whether or not to enforce the "claw back"; and
- -- 3-year time limit on payment recovery.

Attachments: Proposed Joint Board Resolutions

Proposed Amendment to the Standards of Business Conduct –Hertz

Procedure W 1-22

Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation Proposed Joint Board Resolutions

- WHEREAS, Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. ("Hertz Holdings") or The Hertz Corporation (individually, the "Company") sponsors and maintains certain annual incentive, equity-based awards and other performance-based compensation arrangements for the benefit of its executives;
- WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of each Company (the "Board") has determined that it is in the best interests of each Company and its stockholders to adopt a policy that requires certain executive officers to repay or forfeit compensation where the payment, granting or vesting of such compensation is based on certain restated financial statements; and
- WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in the best interests of each Company and its stockholders to have the policy incorporated into the Hertz Holdings' Standards of Business Conduct and that beginning on January 1, 2010, all future award agreements or other documents setting forth the terms and conditions of any annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based award or other performance-based award granted to executive officers, adhere to and comply with such policy;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT:

- **RESOLVED,** that effective as of January 1, 2010, the Hertz Holdings' Standards of Business Conduct (the "<u>Standards of Business Conduct</u>") be amended and restated to include the compensation recovery policy attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "<u>Compensation Recovery Policy</u>"); and, it is further
- **RESOLVED**, that the Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resource Officer and Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Hertz Holdings may make other non-material amendments to the Standards of Business Conduct in order for the Compensation Recovery Policy to be properly incorporated into the Standards of Business Conduct; and, it is further
- **RESOLVED**, that the Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resource Officer, be, and she hereby is, authorized and instructed, in the name of and on behalf of each Company, to take or cause to be taken any and all actions that she deems necessary, appropriate and advisable to effectuate and carry out the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, including, but not limited to, securing the written agreement of each executive officer to such policy.

Exhibit A

Compensation Recovery Policy

The Boards of Directors of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation (individually, the "Company") have adopted a policy requiring its "executive officers" to return bonus compensation and other compensation from long-term awards received during a period covered by financial restatement due to fraud or wrongdoing (the "Compensation Recovery Policy"). Accordingly, effective with respect to any annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based award or other performance-based award granted by either Company on or after January 1, 2010:

Any individual who is an "executive officer" of either Company at the time of grant or payment of any annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based award or other performance-based award (collectively, "Covered Incentive Compensation") shall repay or forfeit, as directed by the Compensation Committee of the Company (the "Compensation Committee"), to the extent permitted by law, any Covered Incentive Compensation received by him or her if:

- -- the payment, grant or vesting of such Covered Incentive Compensation was based on the achievement of financial results that were the subject of a restatement of the Company's financial statements, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission;
- the need for the restatement was identified within 3 years after the date of the first public issuance or filing of the financial results that were subsequently restated;
- the Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith, that the executive officer's gross negligence, fraud or misconduct caused or contributed to the need for the restatement; and
- -- the Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders for the executive officer to repay or forfeit all or any portion of the Covered Incentive Compensation.

In addition, if the Compensation Committee determines that the Compensation Recovery Policy applies to an individual who was an "executive officer" of the Company at the time of grant or payment of such Covered Incentive Compensation, then in addition to the above provisions, the "executive officer" shall, as directed by the Compensation Committee, to the extent permitted by law: (i) forfeit any outstanding equity-based awards granted during the period following the publication of the financials that were subsequently restated; and (ii) repay the amount received upon the settlement, or any gains realized upon the exercise, of any equity-based awards or other awards.

The Company may, to the extent permitted by law, enforce an executive officer's repayment obligation under this policy by reducing any amounts that may be owing from time-to-time by the Company or an affiliate to the executive officer, whether as wages, severance, vacation pay or in the form of any other benefit or for any other reason.

The Compensation Committee shall have full and final authority to make all determinations under this Compensation Recovery Policy, including without limitation whether this Compensation Recovery Policy applies and if so, the amount and type of compensation to be repaid or forfeited by the executive officer. All determinations and decisions made by the Compensation Committee pursuant to the provisions of this Compensation Recovery Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all persons, including the Company, its affiliates, its stockholders and employees.

From and after January 1, 2010, each award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any Covered Incentive Compensation granted to an executive officer shall include a provision incorporating the requirements of this Compensation Recovery Policy with respect to such award. The remedy specified in this policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy at law or in equity that may be available to the Company.

Exhibit B

Amended and Restated Compensation Recovery Policy

Adopted February 19, 2014

Replacement of Original Policy

On November 12, 2009, the Boards of Directors of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. ("<u>Hertz Holdings</u>") and The Hertz Corporation ("<u>Hertz</u>") adopted a compensation recovery policy (the "Original Policy") that became effective as of January 1, 2010.

The Boards of Directors of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation have adopted this Amended and Restated Compensation Recovery Policy (this "Policy") to amend and restate in its entirety and replace the Original Policy effective on and as of February 20, 2014. This Policy governs and is effective with respect to any annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based award or other performance-based award granted or paid by the Company on or after February 20, 2014.

Notwithstanding the amendment, restatement and replacement of the Original Policy, the Original Policy governs the repayment or forfeiture of Covered Incentive Compensation (as defined in the Original Policy) granted and paid to any "executive officer" (as defined in the Original Policy) prior to February 20, 2014.

Amended and Restated Policy

Each employee of Hertz Holdings, Hertz and their respective subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") that has the title of Director or any current or future title of substantially similar status and each employee with a title senior to such title (each, an "Covered Employee") at the time of grant or payment to such employee of any annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based award or other performance-based award (collectively, "Covered Incentive Compensation") shall repay to the Company or forfeit, as directed by the Compensation Committees of the Boards of Directors of Hertz Holdings and Hertz (together, the "Compensation Committee"), to the extent permitted by law, any Covered Incentive Compensation received by him or her if:

- The payment, grant or vesting of such Covered Incentive Compensation was based on the achievement of financial results that were the subject of a restatement of the Company's financial statements, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission;
- The need for the restatement was identified within three (3) years after the date of the first public issuance or filing of the financial results that were subsequently restated;
- The Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith, that the Covered Employee's gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct caused or contributed to the need for the restatement; and

• The Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion that it is in the best interests of the Company and the stockholders of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. for the Covered Employee to repay or forfeit all or any portion of the Covered Incentive Compensation.

In addition, if the Compensation Committee determines that this Policy applies to an individual who was an Covered Employee of the Company at the time of grant or payment of such Covered Incentive Compensation, then in addition to the above provisions, the Covered Employee shall, as directed by the Compensation Committee, to the extent permitted by law: (i) forfeit any outstanding equity-based awards granted during the period following the publication of the financials that were subsequently restated; and (ii) repay the amount received upon the settlement, or any gains realized upon the exercise, of any equity-based awards or other awards.

The Company may, to the extent permitted by law, enforce an Covered Employee's repayment obligation under this Policy by reducing any amounts that may be owing from time-to-time by the Company or an affiliate to the Covered Employee, whether as wages, severance, vacation pay or in the form of any other benefit or for any other reason.

The Compensation Committee shall have full and final authority to make all determinations under this Policy, including, without limitation, whether an employee is deemed an Covered Employee, whether this Policy applies to an Covered Employee with respect to a restatement and if so, the amount and type of compensation to be repaid or forfeited by the Covered Employee. All determinations and decisions made by the Compensation Committee pursuant to the provisions of this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all persons, including the Company, its affiliates, its stockholders and employees.

From and after February 20, 2014, each award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any Covered Incentive Compensation granted to an Covered Employee shall include a provision incorporating the requirements of this Policy with respect to such award. The remedy specified in this policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy at law or in equity that may be available to the Company.

Exhibit C

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported) November 14, 2014 (November 10, 2014)

HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. THE HERTZ CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware Delaware (State of Incorporation) 001-33139 001-07541

(Commission File Number)

20-3530539 13-1938568

(I.R.S Employer Identification No.)

999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor Naples, Florida 34108
999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor Naples, Florida 34108

(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

(239) 552-5800 (239) 552-5800

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

| Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425) |
|--|
| Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12) |
| Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b)) |
| Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c)) |
| |

ITEM 4.02 NON-RELIANCE ON PREVIOUSLY ISSUED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OR A RELATED AUDIT REPORT OR COMPLETED INTERIM REVIEW.

On June 6, 2014, each of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. ("HGH") and The Hertz Corporation ("THC" and, together with HGH, "Hertz" or the "Company") filed a Current Report on Form 8-K announcing the conclusion of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Audit Committee") that the financial statements for 2011 should be restated and that the 2012 and 2013 financial statements needed to be revised. Because of the errors identified, the Audit Committee also directed the Company to conduct a thorough review of the financial records for fiscal years 2011, 2012 and 2013. The Company disclosed that the results of this review might require further adjustments to the 2012 and 2013 financial statements and, if material individually or in the aggregate, this could result in the restatement and withdrawal of reliance on those financial statements. Management, in consultation with the Audit Committee, also determined that at least one material weakness existed in Hertz's internal control over financial reporting and that disclosure controls and procedures were ineffective at December 31, 2013. Hertz intends to amend its Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Disclosure Controls and Procedures and expects to receive an adverse opinion on the internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

In light of the above, in June 2014 the Audit Committee also commenced an investigation of certain accounting errors that had been identified. The investigation is being conducted under the direction of the Audit Committee and under the direction and with the participation of its independent counsel and has been looking into the tone at the top influence and the involvement and oversight that members of the Hertz organization may have had on those potential errors. The review of the initial matters identified for investigation by the Audit Committee and management is substantially complete although follow up investigative work on related matters is ongoing.

The most material errors identified to date relate primarily to the capitalization and timing of depreciation for certain non-fleet assets, allowances for doubtful accounts in Brazil, allowances for uncollectible amounts with respect to renter obligations for damaged vehicles, restoration obligations at the end of facility leases and certain other items. The review and investigation of the financial records is ongoing. The following information summarizes the impact of errors identified to date by management, on an unaudited basis, which may change as we finalize the review and investigation.

| (In millions) | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | (unaudited) | | |
| | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| As originally filed | | | |
| GAAP pre-tax income | \$324 | \$451 | \$663 |
| GAAP net income attributable to Hertz | \$176 | \$243 | \$346 |
| Errors previously disclosed and included in the originally filed 10-K* | | | |
| GAAP pre-tax income | \$(19) | \$(9) | N/A |
| GAAP net income attributable to Hertz | \$(12) | \$(5) | N/A |
| Additional errors identified to date by management | | | |
| GAAP pre-tax income | \$(30) | \$(50) | \$(30) |
| GAAP net income attributable to Hertz | \$(20) | \$(30) | \$(20) |
| Cumulative errors (Errors previously revised in 10-K plus additional errors | | | |
| identified to date by management) | | | |
| GAAP pre-tax income | \$(49) | \$(59) | \$(30) |
| GAAP net income attributable to Hertz | \$(32) | \$(35) | \$(20) |

| Cumulative errors as a % of : | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------|
| GAAP pre-tax income | (15)% | (13)% | (5)% |
| GAAP net income attributable to Hertz | (18)% | (14)% | (6)% |
| *Amounts recorded as a revision in the 2013 Form 10-K. In addition, \$7M and \$4M in errors reducing pre-tax income and net income, respectively, related to periods prior to 2011 were recorded in the 2013 Form 10-K as a revision. | | | |

Certain of the adjustments identified to date will also effect years prior to 2011.

Although the review and investigation are ongoing, the Audit Committee, in consultation with management, has concluded that the additional proposed adjustments arising out of the review are material to the Company's 2012 and 2013 financial statements. Therefore, in addition to the 2011 financial statements, the 2012 and 2013 annual and quarterly financial statements must be restated and should no longer be relied upon. The Audit Committee has discussed this matter with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm for Hertz.

In addition to the 2011 financial statements, as previously disclosed, the further requirement to restate the 2012 and 2013 financial statements will further lengthen the period for completion of the applicable accounting and audit activities. Hertz does not currently expect to complete the process and file updated financial statements before mid-2015, and there can be no assurance that the process will be completed at that time, or that no additional adjustments will be identified.

ITEM 5.02 DEPARTURE OF DIRECTORS OR CERTAIN OFFICERS; ELECTION OF DIRECTORS; APPOINTMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS; COMPENSATORY ARRANGEMENTS OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

(e)

Pursuant to authority delegated by the Board of Directors on September 7, 2014, on November 10, 2014, HGH entered into a letter agreement with Brian MacDonald, interim Chief Executive Officer of the Company, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide Mr. MacDonald with additional compensation during his tenure as interim Chief Executive Officer, in recognition of his additional duties and responsibilities in such position. The letter agreement provides that, to the extent not expressly incorporated into the letter agreement, the provisions contained in Mr. MacDonald's employment agreement with HGH regarding his duties as Chief Executive Officer of Hertz Equipment Rental Corporation, ("HERC") will be tolled and that Mr. MacDonald will serve as interim Chief Executive Officer until Mr. MacDonald is replaced by a new Chief Executive Officer of the Company or Mr. MacDonald's employment is otherwise terminated. Mr. MacDonald will be reappointed as Chief Executive Officer of HERC upon a new Chief Executive Officer being hired by the Company.

The letter agreement provides that, while serving as interim Chief Executive Officer, Mr. MacDonald shall be entitled to (i) an annual base salary of \$1,100,000 and a special cash incentive, paid on an annualized basis, of \$500,000; (ii) a target annual incentive bonus of 130% of his annual base salary, with the actual annual bonus amount to be determined by the Company's Compensation Committee, provided that the amount paid for 2014 will be no less than the target annual bonus pursuant to Mr. MacDonald's' existing employment agreement; (iii) an annual equity opportunity at the time that grants of equity-based awards are made under the HGH 2008 Omnibus Plan; (iv) a special grant of 23,000 restricted stock units within 5 days after the Company has filed all required reports under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, subject to both performance and service vesting conditions; and (v) employee benefit, welfare and other plans, policies and programs generally

applicable to similarly situated senior executives of HGH. Under the letter agreement, HGH also agreed that (x) the performance stock unit award to be granted pursuant to Mr. MacDonald's existing employment agreement at the same time as the 23,000 restricted stock units will cover 114,000 shares of HGH common stock (previously, this number of shares would not have been fixed until the date of grant); and (y) if Mr. MacDonald's employment terminates in a circumstance giving rise to severance benefits under his existing employment agreement (while interim Chief Executive Officer of HGH or HERC), he will become vested in any unvested portion of the stock units described above (or if such awards have not yet been granted, a cash payment in respect of such awards).

The letter agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.1 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 8.01 OTHER INFORMATION.

Consents and Waivers

On November 4, 2014, Hertz filed a Current Report on Form 8-K announcing the refinancing and amendment of a number of its and its subsidiaries' revolving credit facilities and financing arrangements, including the Senior ABL Facility, HVF II U.S. Fleet Variable Funding Notes, European Revolving Credit Facility, European Securitization, Hertz-Sponsored Canadian Securitization, Dollar Thrifty-Sponsored Canadian Securitization, Australian Securitization and U.K. Leveraged Financing. In connection with those refinancings and amendments, Hertz and/or certain of its subsidiaries obtained waivers, or extensions of waivers, under such facilities

and the U.S. Fleet Financing Facility with respect to various potential and/or actual defaults and amortization events under such facilities arising out of the failure of Hertz to file certain periodic reports and certain of Hertz's subsidiaries to file statutory financial statements within certain specified time periods. The waivers are effective through June 30, 2015. For further information on the refinancings and amendments, see Hertz's Form 8-K filed on November 4, 2014. For further information on the definitions and terms of Hertz's debt see Note 5 – Debt of the Notes to Hertz's audited annual consolidated financial statements included under the caption "Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in Hertz's Form 10-K/A filed on March 20, 2014.

Hertz's special purpose subsidiaries Hertz Vehicle Financing LLC ("HVF") and Rental Car Finance Corp. ("RCFC") had previously obtained similar waivers from the requisite holders of medium term asset backed notes issued by HVF and RCFC, effective through December 31, 2014. Hertz intends to seek waiver extensions from the noteholders with respect to their respective medium term asset backed notes.

Hertz also expects to seek waivers from the lenders under the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2011 (as amended from time to time, the "Senior Term Facility"), with respect to Hertz's senior secured term loans with respect to defaults under the Senior Term Facility arising out of Hertz's failure to timely file its periodic reports and as a result of or in connection with the restatement of its 2011, 2012 and 2013 financial statements.

SEC Matters

In June 2014 the Company was advised by the staff of the New York Regional Office of the SEC that it is investigating the events disclosed in certain of the Company's filings with the SEC. The Company has and intends to continue to cooperate with the SEC in its investigation.

ITEM 7.01 REGULATION FD DISCLOSURE.

Equipment Rental Business

Hertz remains committed to the separation of its equipment rental business and is continuing to advance those plans, although the timing of the actual separation will be delayed and will not occur until after the Company has completed its accounting review and filed the necessary updated financial statements with the SEC. The Company intends to then file a Form 10 with the SEC which will need to be reviewed and declared effective by the SEC before the separation can occur.

Vehicle Purchase Agreements

THC is currently a party to a letter agreement with Chrysler Group LLC ("Chrysler"), dated as of December 20, 2013 (as amended, the "Chrysler Agreement"), pursuant to which THC purchases model year 2014 and 2015 vehicles from Chrysler. The Chrysler Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions upon which THC purchases vehicles from Chrysler and the terms of Chrysler's 2014/2015 Guaranteed Depreciation Program, which guarantees the rate of depreciation of certain vehicles purchased by THC under the Chrysler Agreement.

Since THC's entry into the Chrysler Agreement, THC's board of directors and management have begun a comprehensive modification to Hertz's U.S. fleet strategy in order to establish a more competitive product position, improve the customer experience, provide greater flexibility for demand fluctuations and protect against a contracting used-car sales cycle. As a result of the new strategy, Hertz will purchase roughly 350,000 model year 2015 vehicles in the U.S., approximately 60% more than in model year 2014 vehicles. Approximately 25% of the model year 2015 fleet buy is being delivered in the fourth quarter of 2014. Approximately 70% of the U.S. operating fleet is expected to be risk vehicles in calendar year 2015 versus approximately 85% in 2014. Due to the comprehensive nature of the modification of Hertz's U.S. fleet strategy, Hertz has determined that the Chrysler Agreement should be filed with the SEC. The Chrysler Agreement, together with the amendments thereto, is attached hereto as Exhibits 10.2 through 10.4 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Other than the exhibits set forth in Item 9.01, the information in this Item 7.01 shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such a filing.

ITEM 9.01 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS.

(d) Exhibits. The following Exhibits are filed herewith as part of this report:

| Exhibit | Description | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 10.1 | Letter Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2014, between Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and Brian MacDonald. | | |
| 10.2 | Letter Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013 between Chrysler Group LLC and The Hertz Corporation (such Exhibit omits certain information that has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission and submitted pursuant to an application for confidential treatment). | | |
| 10.3 | Amendment No. 1, dated as of April 21, 2014, to the Letter Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2013 between Chrysler Group LLC and The Hertz Corporation (such Exhibit omits certain information that has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission and submitted pursuant to an application for confidential treatment). | | |
| 10.4 | Amendment No. 2, dated as of August 8, 2014, to the Letter Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2013 between Chrysler Group LLC and The Hertz Corporation (such Exhibit omits certain information that has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission and submitted pursuant to an application for confidential treatment). | | |

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this report, and in related comments by the Company's management, include "forward-looking statements." Forward-looking statements include information concerning the Company's liquidity and its possible or assumed future results of operations, including descriptions of its business strategies. These statements often include words such as "believe," "expect," "project," "potential," "preliminary," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "estimate," "seek," "will," "may," "would," "should," "could," "forecasts" or similar expressions. These statements are based on certain assumptions that the Company has made in light of its experience in the

industry as well as its perceptions of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors it believes are appropriate in these circumstances. The Company believes these judgments are reasonable, but you should understand that these statements are not guarantees of performance or results, and the Company's actual results could differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements due to a variety of important factors, both positive and negative, that may be revised or supplemented in subsequent reports on SEC Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K. Some important factors that could affect the Company's actual results include, among others, the thorough review of the Company's internal financial records that is being conducted, additional time that may be required to complete the review, the ability of the Company to remediate any material weakness in its internal control over financial reporting, the Company's ability to obtain the waivers described in this report and the final terms and conditions of those waivers, the ability of the Company's lenders to exercise any other remedies under the Company's indebtedness, the final results of the SEC's inquiry or any other governmental inquiries or investigations and those that may be disclosed from time to time in subsequent reports filed with the SEC and those described under "Risk Factors" set forth in Item 1A of the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013 of the Company, as amended. You should not place undue reliance on forwardlooking statements. All forward-looking statements attributable to the Company or persons acting on its behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the foregoing cautionary statements. All such statements speak only as of the date made, and the Company undertakes no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. THE HERTZ CORPORATION (Registrant)

By: /s/ Thomas C. Kennedy

Name: Thomas C. Kennedy

Title: Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

Date: November 14, 2014

Exhibit D

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

This Separation Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into by and among J. Jeffrey Zimmerman ("<u>Zimmerman</u>" or "<u>Executive</u>"), Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. ("<u>Holdings</u>") and The Hertz Corporation (hereinafter, together with their subsidiaries and divisions, "<u>Hertz</u>", the "<u>Company</u>" or the "<u>Companies</u>"), on December 1, 2014. Reference is made to the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Severance Plan for Senior Executives, as amended (the "<u>Severance Plan</u>"), and all capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined are as defined in the Severance Plan.

In consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements in this Agreement, which Zimmerman and the Companies agree constitute good and valuable consideration, the parties stipulate and mutually agree as follows:

- 1. **Resignation from Offices and Directorships.** Effective as of December 1, 2014, Zimmerman hereby resigns from his position as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Companies, as well as from all director, officer or other positions he holds on behalf of the Companies (which for the avoidance of doubt and in conformity with the definition of "Companies" shall include Holdings, The Hertz Corporation and all of their subsidiaries and divisions). Zimmerman agrees to sign all appropriate documentation, if any, prepared by the Companies to facilitate these resignations.
- 2. **Employment Status/Separation.** Zimmerman and the Companies mutually agree that Zimmerman's employment with the Companies shall cease effective December 5, 2014 (the "Separation Date"), that the cessation of Zimmerman's employment shall be treated as a Qualifying Termination for purposes of the Severance Plan and this Agreement. The parties further agree that, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Zimmerman nor the Companies shall have any further rights, obligations, or duties under any other agreement or arrangement relating to severance payments and benefits due to Zimmerman, as of the date of this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights of Zimmerman under applicable employee and executive benefit plans of the Companies, as well as equity incentive plans and awards thereunder, as provided in Section 3 below.
- the following accrued obligations: (a) pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Severance Plan, (i) all base salary earned or accrued but not yet paid through the Separation Date, and payment for any earned but unused vacation days accrued through the Separation Date, which payments shall be made to Zimmerman no later than the next regularly scheduled payroll date after the Separation Date; and (ii) any employee benefits in which Zimmerman is vested as of the Separation Date under the terms of the employee and executive benefit plans of the Companies in which Zimmerman is a participant, which benefits shall be paid or provided in accordance with the terms of such plans; (b) any payments or benefits in which Zimmerman is vested as of the Separation Date under the terms of the Holdings Stock Incentive Plan, the Holdings 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan and any individual equity award agreements granted under either such plan (collectively, the "Equity Plan Documents"), which payments and benefits shall be paid or provided in accordance with the terms of the Equity Plan Documents; and (c) reimbursement for any and all business expenses incurred prior to the Separation Date, subject to the terms of the

Company's reimbursement policy. In addition, for the avoidance of doubt, Zimmerman is fully vested in his accrued benefits under The Hertz Corporation Account Balance Defined Benefit Pension Plan (the "Hertz Retirement Plan"), The Hertz Corporation Income Savings Plan ("401(k) Plan"), The Hertz Corporation Benefit Equalization Plan ("BEP"), and The Hertz Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (the "SERP II") in accordance with the terms of those plans now in effect, and shall receive payment of the relevant benefits due under those plans upon Zimmerman's separation from employment in such amounts and at such time(s) as are provided under the terms of each such plan (and any deferral/distribution elections that Zimmerman may have made previously).

- 4. **Severance Benefits.** Provided that Zimmerman signs and does not timely revoke this Agreement pursuant to Section 17 of this Agreement and complies with the terms of this Agreement, Hertz shall provide Zimmerman with the following severance payments and benefits:
- a. <u>Severance Payment</u>. In satisfaction of the provisions of Section 4.02(b) of the Severance Plan, the Company shall pay Zimmerman an amount equal to the product of (x) 1.5 and (y) the sum of Zimmerman's Base Salary (\$536,000.00) plus Zimmerman's Bonus (\$549,068.87), for a total gross amount of \$1,627,603.31. to be paid to Zimmerman in equal installments on Holdings' regular payroll cycles during the 18-month period commencing on January 1, 2015; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, any installments scheduled to be paid during the six-month period immediately following the Separation Date instead shall be aggregated and paid in a lump sum on July 1, 2015 (or, if earlier, the first business day of the first month following Zimmerman's death), along with interest at the applicable federal rate for instruments of less than one year.
- b. <u>2014 Pro Rata Bonus</u>. In accordance with Section 4.02(a) of the Severance Plan, Zimmerman shall receive the prorated portion of the cash bonus that would have been payable to Zimmerman under the Executive Incentive Plan in respect of 2014 if he had remained employed through the relevant date for purposes of payment of such bonus under such plan, based on the number of calendar days Zimmerman worked in 2014 (*i.e.*, 92.9% of his full 2014 bonus). In order to calculate Zimmerman's prorated 2014 bonus, Zimmerman's individual performance modifier will be deemed to be achieved at target, and the applicable corporate performance modifier and business unit modifier will be the same percentages that the Committee determines under the terms of the Executive Incentive Plan for the senior executives participating in such plan in respect of 2014. This prorated 2014 bonus shall be paid to Zimmerman in 2015 at the same time as such other Company executives are paid annual bonuses for 2014, if any, under the terms of the Executive Incentive Plan, but in no event later than March 15, 2015.

c. <u>Equity Awards</u>.

i. The options to purchase shares of common stock of Holdings ("Options") and performance stock units in respect of common stock of Holdings ("PSUs") issued to Zimmerman pursuant to the Equity Plan Documents that are outstanding as of the Separation Date and scheduled to vest on or before March 31, 2015 shall vest in accordance with the awards' original vesting

- schedule, subject to Zimmerman's compliance with the terms of this Agreement (including providing Consulting Services as provided in Section 5) and the Severance Plan.
- ii. Pursuant to the Equity Plan Documents, Options issued to Zimmerman that are outstanding and vested as of the Separation Date or that vest in accordance with Section 4.c.i shall remain exercisable until (x) in the case of any Option granted under the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Stock Incentive Plan, the 60th day following the Separation Date (or, in the case of any Option that vests after the Separation Date, the 60th day following the applicable vesting date) and (y) in the case of any Option granted under the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, the 90th day following the Separation Date (or, in the case of any Option that vests after the Separation Date, the 90th day following the applicable vesting date); provided, that the running of such period shall be tolled until the date on which the Companies have filed all required reports under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, amendment #2 to Holdings' annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) (the foregoing hereafter, the "periodic reporting requirements") or the applicable vesting date, if later. No such Option shall be exercisable beyond the expiration date of its original term, provided that the running of such term shall be tolled during any period in which the Companies, as noted in the first sentence of this Section 4.c.ii., are not current in their respective periodic reporting requirements. This Section 4.c.ii. shall constitute an amendment to any provision of the Equity Plan Documents, solely to the extent necessary to provide consistency with this Section 4.c.ii. Once the Companies become current in their respective periodic reporting requirements, Holdings shall promptly notify Zimmerman in writing of such fact, which written notice shall be provided no later than ten (10) business days following the date on which the Companies shall have become current in such reporting requirements (which notice shall be deemed satisfied by notice through electronic mail to Zimmerman that the reports referenced above have been filed). Except as provided by this Section 4.c., all of Zimmerman's outstanding Options and other equity compensation awards that are not otherwise vested on the Separation Date shall terminate as of the Separation Date. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein shall limit the Companies' right to adjust or modify the Options in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the applicable Equity Plan Documents).
- d. <u>Health Plan Coverage</u>. In accordance with Section 4.02(d) of the Severance Plan, the Company shall provide Zimmerman and his eligible family members with continued medical, dental and disability benefits under the applicable benefit programs of the Companies (the "<u>health and welfare benefits</u>"). If Zimmerman makes timely application for such health and welfare benefits pursuant to Zimmerman's benefit continuation rights under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("<u>COBRA</u>"), the Company will pay the premiums for such coverage to the same extent paid by the Company immediately prior to the Separation

Date for the first 18 months following the Separation Date, or the date on which Zimmerman becomes eligible for comparable health and welfare benefits through a new employer, whichever is earlier. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company and Zimmerman agree that the premiums paid for the benefit of Zimmerman by the Company hereunder shall be taxed as imputed income to Zimmerman.

e. <u>Outplacement</u>. In satisfaction of the provisions of Section 4.02(c) of the Severance Plan, the Company shall pay Zimmerman \$25,000.00 in cash in a lump sum on the first regular payroll date following the Effective Date.

Zimmerman acknowledges and agrees that the consideration set forth or referenced in Section 3 and this Section 4 constitute satisfaction and accord for any and all compensation and benefits due and owing to him pursuant to any plan, agreement or other arrangements relating to his employment with the Companies and termination thereof. Zimmerman acknowledges and agrees that, unless he enters into this Agreement, he would not otherwise be entitled to receive the consideration set forth in this Section 4.

5. Consulting Services.

In consideration of the promises and payments by the Company contemplated by this Agreement, including the continued equity award vesting contemplated by Section 4.c.i. above, Zimmerman agrees to provide, between the Separation Date and June 30, 2015 (the "Consulting Period"), such general consulting services as may be requested from time to time by the Company or certain outside counsel with respect to ongoing matters involving the Company (the "Consulting Matters"). The outside counsel identified pursuant to this Section include Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, Jenner & Block, LLP, and McDermott, Will & Emery LLP (collectively, the "Law Firms").

As requested, Zimmerman will assist the Law Firms by providing information, reviewing documents and otherwise providing related support and assistance in connection with the ongoing Audit Committee investigation of certain matters involving the Companies, as well as any Securities and Exchange Commission requests for information, any putative securities fraud class action(s), and/or potential derivative claims. Zimmerman shall be reimbursed for any reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred in connection with such Consulting Services so long as the expense is approved in advance in writing by the Company or one of the Law Firms. If Zimmerman does not perform the Consulting Services for the Consulting Period fully and as requested, he shall not be entitled to the continued equity award vesting contemplated by Section 4.c.i., and any equity awards that are not vested as of the date of such breach shall be forfeited.

6. Waiver and Release.

a. In exchange for receiving the monies and benefits described in Section 4 above, Zimmerman does for himself and his heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, hereby release, acquit, and forever discharge and hold harmless the Companies and each of their divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliated companies, and their respective successors, assigns, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, benefit and retirement plans (as well as trustees and administrators thereof) and agents, past and present (the "Released Parties"), of and

from any and all actions, causes of action, claims, demands, attorneys' fees, compensation, expenses, promises, covenants, and damages of whatever kind or nature, in law or in equity, which Zimmerman has, had or could have asserted, known or unknown (the "Claims") at common law or under any statute, rule, regulation, order or law, whether federal, state or local, or on any grounds whatsoever, including without limitation, any and all claims for any additional severance pay, vacation pay, bonus or other compensation, including but not limited to under the Severance Plan or any other applicable severance plan or agreement; any and all claims of discrimination or harassment based on race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, disability, handicap, age or other unlawful discrimination; any and all claims arising under Title VII of the Federal Civil Rights Act; the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1991; the Americans with Disabilities Act; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act; the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act; the New Jersey Law Against Discrimination; the Florida Civil Rights Act; or under any other state, federal, local or common law, with respect to any event, matter, claim, damage or injury arising out of his employment relationship with the Companies, and/or the separation of such employment relationship, and/or with respect to any other claim, matter, or event, from the beginning of the world to the date of Zimmerman's execution of this Agreement.

b. In the event any claim or suit is filed on Zimmerman's behalf against any of the Released Parties by any person or entity, including but not limited to by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("<u>EEOC</u>") or any other government agency, Zimmerman waives any and all rights to recover monetary damages or injunctive relief in his favor.

7. Exceptions to Release.

- Zimmerman does not waive or release (i) any Claims under applicable workers' compensation or unemployment laws; (ii) any rights which cannot be waived as a matter of law; (iii) any rights he has under this Agreement or, solely to the extent incorporated herein, under the Severance Plan, including any right to enforce any of the terms thereof; (iv) any vested rights to payments, benefits or other entitlements, to which Zimmerman is or will be entitled under the terms of any deferred compensation plan, any pension plan or benefits under any medical, dental, vision, life insurance, disability insurance or other welfare benefit plan; (v) any Claim for indemnification Zimmerman may have under applicable laws, under the applicable constituent documents (including bylaws and certificates of incorporation) of any of the Companies, under any applicable insurance policy any of the Companies may maintain, or any under any other agreement with any of the Companies, with respect to any liability, costs or expenses Zimmerman incurs or has incurred as a director, officer or employee of any of the Companies; (vi) any Claim Zimmerman may have to obtain contribution as permitted by law in the event of entry of judgment against Zimmerman as a result of any act or failure to act for which Zimmerman and any of the Companies are jointly liable; and (vii) any Claim that arises after the Effective Date (as defined in Section 18).
- b. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prohibit Zimmerman from filing a charge with the EEOC or participating in any investigation or proceeding conducted by the EEOC, nor shall any provision of this Agreement adversely affect Zimmerman's right to engage in such conduct.

8. **Restrictive Covenants.** Zimmerman acknowledges that in the course of his employment with the Companies, Zimmerman has acquired Confidential Information and that such Confidential Information has been disclosed to Zimmerman in confidence and for the Company's use only. Zimmerman acknowledges and agrees that on and after the Separation Date, Zimmerman shall continue to be bound by the provisions of Article V of the Severance Plan. Except as authorized in writing by the Company or one of the Law Firms, Zimmerman shall return to the Companies all Company property and Confidential Information of the Companies and/or any Released Party in Zimmerman's possession or control, including without limitation, business reports and records, client reports and records, customer information, personally identifiable information relating to others, business strategies, contracts and proposals, files, a listing of customers or clients, lists of potential customers or clients, technical data, testing or research data, research and development projects, business plans, financial plans, internal memoranda concerning any of the above, and all credit cards, cardkey passes, door and file keys, computer access codes, software, and other physical or personal property that Zimmerman received, had access to or had in his possession, prepared or helped prepare in connection with Zimmerman's employment with the Companies and/or any Released Party, and Zimmerman shall not make or retain any copies, duplicates, reproductions, or excerpts thereof. Zimmerman acknowledges that in the course of employment with any one or more of the Companies and/or any Released Party, Zimmerman has acquired Confidential Information and that such Confidential Information has been disclosed to Zimmerman in confidence and for his use only during and with respect to his employment with one or more of the Companies and/or Released Parties.

9. Fiduciary Duties.

- a. Zimmerman will retain his fiduciary responsibilities to the Companies to the extent provided by law. In addition, Zimmerman agrees to continue to abide by applicable provisions of the principles and guidelines set forth in the Company's Standards of Business Conduct, the terms of which are incorporated herein, including, but not limited to, the restrictions on insider trading and use of Company assets and information contained therein.
- b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Company's Amended and Restated Compensation Recovery Policy Adopted February 19, 2014 (the "Company's Compensation Recovery Policy") (or any successor or replacement policy), such claw back and compensation recovery provisions contained therein shall apply to the compensation, payments and benefits provided under Section 4 of this Agreement. The Companies acknowledge and agree that the claw back and compensation recovery provisions contained in the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy (and any successor or replacement policy that would apply under this Section 9) may only be triggered if Zimmerman engaged in gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct (or, in the case of the applicability of the predecessor policy to the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy, gross negligence, fraud or misconduct) that caused or contributed to the need for the restatement of the Company's financial statements, and that Zimmerman's decisions unrelated to such financial statements while employed by the Companies (and their subsidiaries and affiliates) cannot be used as a basis for triggering such claw back and compensation recovery provisions.
 - c. In addition, the claw back and compensation recovery provisions contained in

the Company's Original Compensation Recovery Policy that was adopted effective January 1, 2010 (the "Company's Original Compensation Recovery Policy") shall not apply to the compensation, payments and benefits provided under Section 4 of this Agreement, since such items are being paid after February 19, 2014, but such items may be reduced to enforce any repayment obligation of Zimmerman to the Companies under the Company's Original Compensation Recovery Policy (provided such reduction shall not be permitted to the extent (i) such reduction violates Section 409A and (ii) Zimmerman otherwise satisfies such repayment obligation).

- d. Finally, for the avoidance of doubt, and to the extent permitted by law, the compensation, payments and benefits provided to Zimmerman under Section 4 of this Agreement may be reduced to enforce any repayment obligation of Zimmerman to the Companies under any claw back pursuant to the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy (or any successor or replacement policy), and such claw back and compensation recovery provisions contained in the Equity Plan Documents, the Executive Incentive Plan or any other bonus plan) (generally and collectively referred to herein as the "Compensation Recovery Items"). Anything in the preceding sentence to the contrary notwithstanding, any such reduction referred to therein shall be permitted only if and to the extent it would not result in a failure to comply with any applicable requirement of Section 409A.
- e. Nothing in this Agreement waives any rights Zimmerman may have to challenge any future claw back pursuant to this Section 9 and/or the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy and/or Compensation Recovery Items.
- f. Anything in Sections 9.b., c., or d. above to the contrary notwithstanding, if the compensation, payments and benefits provided under Section 4 of this Agreement shall be subject to reduction or repayment to the Companies under any policy adopted after the Separation Date as a successor or replacement to the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy then such reduction or repayment shall be required (i) only to the extent that such compensation, payments and benefits would have been subject to reduction or repayment to the Companies under the terms of the Company's Compensation Recovery Policy as in effect on the Separation Date or (ii) as may be expressly required by law.

10. Representations of Executive.

- a. Zimmerman declares and represents that he has not filed or otherwise pursued any charges, complaints, lawsuits or claims of any nature against the Companies or any of its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, arising out of or relating to events occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, with any federal, state or local governmental agency or court with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement, and Zimmerman has no knowledge of any fact or circumstance that he would reasonably expect to result in any such Claim against the Companies in respect of any of the foregoing. Except as provided in Section 7.b. of this Agreement and subject to the provisions thereof, Zimmerman agrees herein not to bring suit against the Companies for events occurring prior to the date of this Agreement and not to seek damages from the Companies by filing a claim or charge with any state or governmental agency.
 - b. Zimmerman further declares and represents that though the Separation Date

he has not: (i) engaged in any conduct that constitutes willful gross neglect or willful gross misconduct with respect to his employment duties with the Companies which has resulted or will result in material economic harm to Holdings; (ii) knowingly violated the Company's Standards of Business Conduct; (iii) facilitated or engaged in, and has no knowledge of, any financial or accounting improprieties or irregularities of either of the Companies; and (iv) knowingly made any incorrect or false statements in any of his certifications relating to filings of the Companies required under applicable securities laws or management representation letters, and has no knowledge of any incorrect or false statements in any of the Companies' filings required under applicable securities laws; in either of the case of clauses (iii) or (iv) of this Section 10.b., except with respect to any information that has been provided through the Separation Date by a third party auditor in an oral or written report to both Zimmerman and the Board (or any committee thereof). Zimmerman further acknowledges and agrees that the Companies are entering into this Agreement in reliance on the representations contained in this Section 10.b., which representations constitute terms of this Agreement.

- 11. **Future Employment.** Zimmerman agrees that he will not at any time in the future seek employment with Hertz and waives any right that may accrue to him from any application for employment that he may make notwithstanding this provision.
- Nondisparagement/References. Zimmerman agrees not to make negative 12. comments or otherwise disparage the Companies or their respective officers, directors, other employees at the level of manager or above, or material shareholders in any manner reasonably likely to be harmful to them or their business, business reputation or personal reputation. The Companies agree that the Companies will not, and the individuals holding the titles of Senior Vice President who reported directly to Zimmerman or the titles of Executive Vice President or higher, and the members, as of the date hereof, of the Boards of Directors of the Companies will not, while employed by the Companies or serving as a director of Holdings, as the case may be, make negative comments about Zimmerman or otherwise disparage Zimmerman in any manner that is reasonably likely to be harmful to his business reputation or personal reputation. The parties hereto will not assist, encourage, discuss, cooperate, incite, or otherwise confer with or aid any others in discrediting the other or in pursuit of a claim or other action against the other, except as required by law. Zimmerman shall direct any employment inquiries or requests for references to Dennis Zeleny, Interim Chief Human Resources Officer (or his successor as Chief Human Resources Officer, if any) (the "Chief Human Resources Officer"). Nothing contained in this Section 12 shall prevent any party from making truthful statements in any judicial, arbitration, governmental, or other appropriate forum for adjudication of disputes between the parties or in any response or disclosure by any party compelled by legal process or required by applicable law.
- 2immerman agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Companies in the defense or prosecution of any claims or actions now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of the Companies which relate to events or occurrences that occurred while Zimmerman was employed by the Companies and of which Zimmerman has relevant knowledge. Zimmerman's reasonable cooperation in connection with such claims or actions shall include, but not be limited to, being available for telephone conferences with outside counsel and/or personnel of the Companies, being available for interviews, depositions, and/or to act as a

witness on behalf of the Company, if reasonably requested, and at the Board's reasonable request responding to any inquiries about the particular matter. Zimmerman further agrees to reasonably cooperate and truthfully with the Company in connection with any investigation or review by any federal, state or local regulatory authority relating to events or occurrences that transpired while Zimmerman was employed with the Company and of which Zimmerman has relevant knowledge. The Companies shall promptly pay (or promptly reimburse) Zimmerman (a) for any and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Zimmerman in connection with such cooperation, and (b) a reasonable hourly rate to Zimmerman for all time provided pursuant to this Section 13 in excess of 50 hours.

Indemnification. The Company agrees that it shall indemnify and hold harmless Zimmerman to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law from and against any and all liabilities, costs, claims and expenses including without limitation all costs and expenses incurred in defense of litigation, including attorneys' fees, arising out of Zimmerman's employment, except to the extent arising out of or based upon Zimmerman's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Costs and expenses incurred by Zimmerman in defense of any such litigation, including attorneys' fees, shall be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such litigation promptly upon receipt by the Company of (i) a written request for payment, (ii) appropriate documentation evidencing the incurrence, amount and nature of the costs and expenses for which payment is being sought, and (iii) an undertaking adequate under Delaware law made by or on behalf of Zimmerman to repay the amounts so paid if it shall ultimately be determined that Zimmerman is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company under this Agreement.

15. Miscellaneous.

- a. <u>Denial of Wrongdoing</u>. The parties understand and agree that this Agreement shall not be considered an admission of liability or wrongdoing by any party, and that the parties deny any liability and nothing in this Agreement can or shall be used by or against any party with respect to claims, defenses or issues in any litigation or proceeding except to enforce the Agreement itself. Hertz denies committing any wrongdoing or violating any legal duty with respect to Zimmerman's employment or the termination of his employment.
- b. Entire Agreement. Zimmerman further declares and represents that no promise, inducement, or agreement not herein expressed or referred to has been made to him; that this Agreement contains the entire agreement by and among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and that the terms of this Agreement are contractual and not a mere recital. For the sake of clarity, nothing in this Section 15.b. is intended to negate or otherwise adversely affect any rights that Zimmerman may have under the employee and executive benefit plans of the Companies, as well as the Equity Plan Documents, other than those waived as provided in Sections 6 and 7 hereof. This Agreement may not be changed unless the change is in writing and signed by Zimmerman and an authorized representative of each of the Companies. Parol evidence will be inadmissible to show agreement by and between the parties to any term or condition contrary to or in addition to the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which is deemed to be an original and all of which together constitute one and the same agreement, whether delivered in person, by mail, by e-mail or by facsimile. Each plan or policy of the Companies referred to directly or by

implication is incorporated in this Agreement only insofar as it does not contradict this Agreement. If any inconsistencies exist between this Agreement and any such plan or policy, this Agreement shall control. For the sake of clarity, any modification by this Agreement intended to enhance the rights of Zimmerman under the employee and executive benefit plans of the Companies, as well as the Equity Plan Documents, shall not constitute an inconsistency for purposes of this Section 15.b. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall limit the application of the Compensation Recovery Items to any compensation, payments or benefits payable or paid to Zimmerman pursuant to this Agreement or any other arrangement, agreement or plan.

- c. <u>Severability</u>. Zimmerman understands and agrees that should any provision of this Agreement be declared or be determined by any court to be illegal or invalid, the validity of the remaining parts, terms or provisions shall not be affected thereby, and said invalid part, term, or provision shall be deemed not a part of this Agreement.
- d. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Companies and Zimmerman and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns. Zimmerman may not assign any of his rights or obligations hereunder. The Company will require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company to assume expressly and agree to perform all of the Company's obligations set forth in this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession or assign had taken place.
- e. <u>Discretion; Arbitration; Injunctive Relief.</u> The provisions of Sections 8.03 and 9.05 of the Severance Plan are incorporated by reference herein and made a part of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the generality of Section 8, in the event of a breach or threatened breach of any provision of this Agreement, including but not limited to Sections 8, 9, 12 and 13 of this Agreement, Zimmerman agrees that the Companies shall be entitled to seek injunctive or other equitable relief in a court of appropriate jurisdiction to remedy any such breach or threatened breach, and damages would be inadequate and insufficient. The existence of this right to injunctive and other equitable relief shall not limit any other rights or remedies that the Companies may have at law or in equity including, without limitation, the right to monetary, compensatory and punitive damages.
- f. Governing Law; Notice. Notwithstanding the terms of Section 10.17 of the Severance Plan, this Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to its conflict of law rules. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 4.c. above, any notice or other communication required or permitted to be delivered under this Agreement shall be (i) in writing; (ii) delivered personally by courier service or certified or registered mail, first-class postage prepaid and return receipt requested, (iii) deemed to have been received on the date of delivery or on the third business day after the mailing thereof, and (iv) addressed as follows (or to such other address as the party entitled to notice shall hereafter designate in accordance with the terms hereof):
 - (A) if to either of the Companies, to them at:

999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor Naples, Florida 34108

Attention: General Counsel Facsimile: 866-999-3798

with a copy to:

Wachtell Lipton Rosen & Katz 51 West 52nd Street
New York, New York 10019
Attention: David A. Katz, Esq.
Electronic mail: <u>DAKatz@WLRK.com</u>

- (B) if to Zimmerman, to him at his last known home address as shown on the records of the Company.
- g. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

16. Tax Matters.

a. <u>Withholding</u>. All payments and benefits provided hereunder shall be subject to tax withholdings required by applicable law and other standard payroll deductions.

b. Code Section 409A.

- i. Compliance. The intent of the parties is that payments and benefits under this Agreement be exempt from, or comply with, Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations issued thereunder and all notices, rulings and other guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service interpreting the same (collectively, "Section 409A") so as to avoid the additional tax and penalty interest provisions contained therein and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted under Section 409A, the Agreement shall be interpreted to maintain exemption from or compliance with its requirements. In no event whatsoever shall the Company be liable for any tax, interest or penalties that may be imposed on Zimmerman by Section 409A or any damages for failing to comply with Section 409A, except for any such additional taxes and interest or damages that result from the Company's willful failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement or those of any plan or award agreement referred to herein.
- ii. <u>Termination as Separation from Service</u>. The termination of Zimmerman's employment on the Separation Date constitutes a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A for purposes of any provision of this Agreement or other arrangement providing for the payment of any amounts or benefits subject to Section 409A upon or following a "separation from

- service" within the meaning of Section 409A, and for purposes of any such provision of this Agreement, references to a "resignation from employment," "termination," "terminate," "termination of employment" or like terms shall also refer to Zimmerman's "separation from service" on the Separation Date.
- iii. Payments for Reimbursements, In-Kind Benefits. All reimbursements for costs and expenses under this Agreement shall be paid in no event later than the end of the calendar year following the calendar year in which Zimmerman incurs such expense. With regard to any provision herein that provides for reimbursement of costs and expenses or in-kind benefits, except as permitted by Section 409A, (A) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit, and (B) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursements or in-kind benefits provided during any taxable year shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits to be provided in any other taxable year, provided, however, that the foregoing clause (B) shall not be violated with regard to expenses reimbursed under any arrangement covered by Section 105(b) of the Code solely because such expenses are subject to a limit related to the period the arrangement is in effect.
- iv. <u>Installments as Separate Payment</u>. If under this Agreement, an amount is paid in two or more installments, for purposes of Section 409A, each installment shall be treated as a separate payment.
- 17. **Acceptance; Consideration of Agreement.** Zimmerman further acknowledges that he has been provided twenty-one (21) days to consider and accept this Agreement from the date it was first given to him, although he may accept it at any time within those twenty-one (21) days.
- Revocation. Zimmerman further acknowledges that he understands that he has seven (7) days after signing the Agreement to revoke it by delivering to Dennis Zeleny, Interim Chief Human Resources Officer, The Hertz Corporation, 999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor, Naples, Florida 34108, written notification of such revocation within the seven (7) day period. If Zimmerman does not revoke the Agreement, the Agreement will become effective and irrevocable by him on the eighth day after he signs it (the "Effective Date"). If Zimmerman revokes this Agreement, Zimmerman hereby acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement shall be null and void and of no further force and effect, and his termination of employment shall be treated as a resignation by him without Good Reason for all purposes.
- 19. **Legal Counsel.** Zimmerman acknowledges that he understands that he has the right to consult with an attorney of his choice at his expense to review this Agreement and has been encouraged by the Companies to do so.

* * * * * *

[Remainder of page intentionally blank. Signatures to Agreement are set forth on the following pages.] [Zimmerman Signature Page to Separation Agreement]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, I, J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, have hereunto set my hand.

WITH MY SIGNATURE HEREUNDER, I, J. JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN, ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THIS AGREEMENT AND UNDERSTAND ALL OF ITS TERMS INCLUDING THE FULL AND FINAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS SET FORTH ABOVE.

I, J. JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN, FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE VOLUNTARILY ENTERED INTO THIS AGREEMENT; THAT I HAVE NOT RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATION OR STATEMENT WRITTEN OR ORAL, NOT SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT; THAT I HAVE BEEN GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO HAVE THIS AGREEMENT REVIEWED BY MY ATTORNEY AND THAT I HAVE BEEN ENCOURAGED BY HERTZ TO DO SO.

I, J. JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN, ALSO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT (1) I HAVE BEEN AFFORDED 21 DAYS TO CONSIDER THIS AGREEMENT, (2) I HAVE 7 DAYS AFTER SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT TO REVOKE IT BY DELIVERING TO DENNIS ZELENY, AS SET FORTH ABOVE, WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF MY REVOCATION, AND (3) IF I REVOKE THIS AGREEMENT (A) IT SHALL BE NULL AND VOID AND NONE OF HERTZ OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATIONS TO ME UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND (B) HERTZ SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATIONS TO ME OTHER THAN AS IF I HAD RESIGNED VOLUNTARILY AND (TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE) WITHOUT GOOD REASON FOR PURPOSES OF THE SEVERANCE PLAN OR OTHERWISE.

J. JEFFRAY ZAMMERMAN

Date:

Case 2:19-cv-08927-ES-CLW Document 48-2 Filed 06/20/19/19/20/20/137 PageID: 274

| THE HERTZ CORPORATION | | HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| By: | | By: | | |
| Name: | Thomas C. Kennedy | Name: | Thomas C. Kennedy | |
| Title: | Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer | Title: | Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer | |
| Date: | | Date: | | |

Exhibit E

8-K 1 body.htm

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported)

December 5, 2014 (December 1, 2014)

HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. THE HERTZ CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
Delaware
(State of Incorporation)

001-33139 001-07541 (Commission File Number)

13-1938568 (I.R.S Employer Identification No.)

20-3530539

999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor Naples, Florida 34108 999 Vanderbilt Beach Road, 3rd Floor Naples, Florida 34108 (Address of principal executive offices, including

zip code)

(239) 552-5800 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

(239) 552-5800

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

□ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
 □ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
 □ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
 □ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

ITEM 1.01 ENTRY INTO A MATERIAL DEFINITIVE AGREEMENT.

FLEET DEBT

HVF U.S. Fleet Medium Term Notes

On December 5, 2014, Hertz Vehicle Financing LLC ("HVF"), a bankruptcy remote, wholly-owned, special purpose subsidiary of The Hertz Corporation ("Hertz"), and Hertz entered into a waiver agreement with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee of the noteholders of \$2.45 billion of medium term asset backed notes issued by HVF. The waiver relates to Hertz's failure to furnish certain financial statements within certain time periods set forth in the documentation of HVF's financing facilities pursuant to which Hertz leases cars from HVF. The waiver is effective with respect to the non-delivery of those financial statements through August 31, 2015, provided that after June 30, 2015 the waiver will terminate if Hertz's failure to furnish such financial statements results in (i) Hertz Vehicle Financing II LP, a bankruptcy remote, indirect wholly-owned, special purpose subsidiary of Hertz, being prohibited from drawing funds under its variable funding notes, or (ii) Hertz being prohibited from drawing funds under its senior secured asset-based revolving credit facility (the "Senior ABL Facility"), in each case after giving effect to all amendments and waivers in effect as of such date.

The foregoing summary description of the HVF waiver is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the waiver, which is attached as Exhibit 10.1 and incorporated by reference.

ITEM 5.02 DEPARTURE OF DIRECTORS OR CERTAIN OFFICERS; ELECTION OF DIRECTORS; APPOINTMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS; COMPENSATORY ARRANGEMENTS OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

(b)

J. Jeffrey Zimmerman stepped down as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. ("HGH") and Hertz (together with HGH, the "Companies"), effective as of December 1, 2014, and as an employee of the Companies, effective as of December 5, 2014, to pursue other interests.

(e)

In connection with Mr. Zimmerman's resignation, Mr. Zimmerman and the Companies entered into a mutually agreed separation and general release agreement (the "Separation Agreement"), dated as of December 1, 2014, pursuant to which they agreed to treat his separation as a "qualifying termination" (within the meaning of the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Severance Plan for Senior Executives (the "Severance Plan")). The material terms of the Separation Agreement are as follows:

| Consulting Services | In consideration for the promises and payments made by the Companies under the Separation | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Consulting Services | In consideration for the promises and payments made by the Combanies under the Separation | |

Agreement, Mr. Zimmerman has agreed to provide such general consulting services as may be requested by the Companies or their outside counsel for the period from Mr. Zimmerman's termination

of employment until June 30, 2015.

Severance Payment In satisfaction of Mr. Zimmerman's entitlements under the Severance Plan and his commitments under

the Separation Agreement, Mr. Zimmerman will be entitled to a cash severance payment in the amount of \$1,627,603.31, payable in equal installments during the 18-month period commencing on January 1,

2015.

2014 Pro Rata Bonus In satisfaction of Mr. Zimmerman's entitlements under the Severance Plan and his commitments under

the Separation Agreement, Mr. Zimmerman will be eligible for a bonus in respect of 2014 (determined based on the Companies' actual performance in respect of 2014 and Mr. Zimmerman's individual performance modifier deemed achieved at target), prorated for the portion of the year during which Mr.

Zimmerman was employed by the Companies, payable in accordance with the bonus plan.

Equity Awards In consideration for Mr. Zimmerman's compliance with the terms of the Separation Agreement,

including his commitment to provide the consulting services described above, Mr. Zimmerman will be eligible to continue to vest in his outstanding options and performance stock units through March 31,

2015. All other unvested equity awards held by Mr. Zimmerman will be forfeited.

In addition, the post-termination exercise periods applicable to Mr. Zimmerman's options will be tolled until the Companies have filed all required reports under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, amendment #2 to its annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013).

Health Plan Coverage; Outplacement

In satisfaction of Mr. Zimmerman's entitlements under the Severance Plan and his commitments under the Separation Agreement, Mr. Zimmerman will be eligible for the payment of premiums for health and welfare insurance to the same extent paid by the Companies immediately prior to Mr. Zimmerman's termination of employment for the first 18 months thereafter (or, if earlier, the date on which Mr. Zimmerman becomes eligible for comparable health and welfare benefits through a new employer).

In addition, in satisfaction of Mr. Zimmerman's entitlement to outplacement benefits under the Severance Plan, the Companies will pay him \$25,000 in cash in a lump sum following the effective date of his release of claims.

Indemnification

In satisfaction of Mr. Zimmerman's entitlements under the Severance Plan and his commitments under the Separation Agreement, the Companies have agreed to indemnify Mr. Zimmerman to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law from costs and liabilities incurred in defense of litigation arising out of his employment, except to the extent arising out of or based upon Mr. Zimmerman's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Restrictive Covenants

Mr. Zimmerman reaffirmed his commitment to be bound by the restrictive covenants concerning noncompetition, nonsolicitation of employees and nondisparagement contained in the Severance Plan.

Release of Claims

In consideration for the promises and payments made by the Companies under the Separation Agreement, Mr. Zimmerman has agreed to a general release of claims in favor of the Companies and their affiliates.

The foregoing summary description of the Separation Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Separation Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 and incorporated by reference.

ITEM 9.01 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS.

(d) Exhibits. The following Exhibits are filed as part of this report:

| Exhibit | Description | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 10.1 | Waiver Agreement, dated as of December 5, 2014, among Hertz Vehicle Financing LLC, The Hertz Corporation and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee. | | |
| 10.2 | Separation Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2014, by and among J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation. | | |

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. THE HERTZ CORPORATION (Registrant)

By: /s/ Thomas C. Kennedy

Name: Thomas C. Kennedy

Title: Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: December 5, 2014

EXHIBIT INDEX

| Exhibit | Description | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 10.1 | Waiver Agreement, dated as of December 5, 2014, among Hertz Vehicle Financing LLC, The Hertz Corporation and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee. | | |
| 10.2 | Separation Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2014, by and among J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. and The Hertz Corporation. | | |

Exhibit F

DEF 14A 1 a2214087zdef14a.htm DEF 14A

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

SCHEDULE 14A

Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Amendment No.

| File | Filed by the Registrant ᠌ | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|
| File | Filed by a Party other than the Registrant □ | | | |
| Che | Check the appropriate box: | | | |
| | Prel | minary Proxy Statement | | |
| | Con | fidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2)) | | |
| × | Defi | nitive Proxy Statement | | |
| | Defi | nitive Additional Materials | | |
| | Solid | citing Material Pursuant to §240.14a-12 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. | | |
| | | (Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter) | | |
| | | | | |
| | | (Name of Person(s) Filing Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant) | | |
| Pay | ment | of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box): | | |
| × | No f | ee required. | | |
| | Fee (1) | computed on table below per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11. Title of each class of securities to which transaction applies: | | |
| | (2) | Aggregate number of securities to which transaction applies: | | |
| | (3) | Per unit price or other underlying value of transaction computed pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 0-11 (set forth the amount on which the filing fee is calculated and state how it was determined): | | |
| | (4) | Proposed maximum aggregate value of transaction: | | |
| | (5) | Total fee paid: | | |
| | Fee | paid previously with preliminary materials. | | |
| | Check box if any part of the fee is offset as provided by Exchange Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the filing for which the offsetting fee was paid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing. | | | |
| | (1) | Amount Previously Paid: | | |
| | (2) | Form, Schedule or Registration Statement No.: | | |

| 6/18/2016 ase 2htlps://www | vOBCGQV/AFCBVCS/eddar/dBod1364478/00019472469F3083593/6727498T3rdeFV4qdytm#6413101_3GrpPrate_@pV9rn2R64_and |
|----------------------------|---|
| (3) | Filing Party: |
| (4) | Date Filed: |
| | |



Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders and Proxy **Statement** May 15, 2013



Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. 225 Brae Boulevard Park Ridge, NJ 07656

March 28, 2013

Dear Stockholder:

You are cordially invited to attend our annual meeting of stockholders to be held at 10:30 a.m. (Park Ridge time) on Wednesday, May 15, 2013, at our Corporate Offices, 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

We will be using the "Notice and Access" method of providing proxy materials to you via the Internet at www.hertz.com/stockholdermeeting, instead of by mail. On April 3, 2013, we will mail to our stockholders a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") containing instructions on how to access our proxy statement and annual report to stockholders for 2012 and how to vote. The Notice also contains instructions on how to receive a paper copy of your proxy materials.

Your vote is important. Please vote as promptly as possible. Whether you plan to attend the annual meeting or not, you may vote by following the instructions set forth in the Notice. If you attend the annual meeting, you may vote in person.

Registration and seating will begin at 10:00 a.m. (Park Ridge time). In order to be admitted to the annual meeting, a stockholder must present proof of stock ownership as of the close of business on the record date, March 25, 2013, which can be the Notice, a proxy card, or a brokerage statement reflecting stock ownership as of March 25, 2013. Stockholders will be asked to sign an admittance card and must also present a form of photo identification such as a driver's license. Cameras and recording devices will not be permitted at the annual meeting.

Sincerely,

Mark P. Frissora

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

mark P. Jimin

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS OF HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC.

Time and Date: 10:30 a.m. (Park Ridge time), Wednesday, May 15, 2013

Place: Hertz Corporate Offices, 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656

Proposals:

- 1. Election of the three nominees identified in the accompanying proxy statement to serve as directors for threeyear terms;
- Approval, by a non-binding advisory vote, of the named executive officers' compensation;
- Approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan;
- Ratification of the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Corporation's independent registered public accounting firm for the year 2013; and
- Transaction of any other business that may properly be brought before the annual meeting.

The Board of Directors of the Corporation recommends a vote FOR each of Proposals 1-4.

Who Can Vote:

Only holders of record of the Corporation's common shares at the close of business on March 25, 2013 will be entitled to vote at the meeting. You may vote with respect to the matters described in the proxy statement by following the instructions set forth in the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice").

Date of Mailing:

This proxy statement and accompanying materials were filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 28, 2013, and we expect to first send the Notice to stockholders on April 3, 2013.

J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Park Ridge, New Jersey March 28, 2013

Table of Contents

| Section/Proposal Proxy Procedures, Corporate Governance and Information About Our Directors | |
|---|-----------|
| Important Information about Annual Meeting and Proxy Procedures | <u>1</u> |
| Corporate Governance and General Information Concerning the Board and its Committees | <u>4</u> |
| Proposal 1: Election of Directors | <u>12</u> |
| Compensation Discussion and Analysis, Compensation Tables and Compensation Committee Report | |
| Compensation Discussion and Analysis | <u>19</u> |
| Executive Summary: Our Performance, Our Pay in 2012 | <u>19</u> |
| Compensation Committee Report | <u>40</u> |
| 2012 Summary Compensation Table | <u>41</u> |
| Annual Meeting Proposals: Say on Pay, ESPP and Auditor Approval | |
| Proposal 2: Approval by a Non-Binding Advisory Vote, of the Named Executive Officers' Compensation | <u>56</u> |
| <u>Proposal 3: Approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock</u> <u>Purchase Plan</u> | <u>58</u> |
| Proposal 4: Ratification of the Selection of the Corporation's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | <u>61</u> |
| Auditor Information | |
| Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fees | <u>62</u> |
| Audit Committee Report | <u>63</u> |
| Other Matters | |
| Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners, Directors and Officers | <u>64</u> |
| Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance | <u>67</u> |
| Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions | <u>67</u> |
| Other Business | <u>69</u> |

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT ANNUAL MEETING AND PROXY PROCEDURES

The Board of Directors of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. is soliciting proxies to be used at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held on Wednesday, May 15, 2013, beginning at 10:30 a.m. (Park Ridge time) at our Corporate Offices, 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656. This proxy statement and accompanying materials were filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on March 28, 2013, and we expect to first send the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") to stockholders on April 3, 2013.

Unless the context otherwise requires, in this proxy statement (i) the "Corporation" means Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., our top level holding company, (ii) "Hertz" means The Hertz Corporation, our primary operating company and a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Hertz Investors, Inc., which is wholly owned by the Corporation, (iii) "we," "us" and "our" mean the Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries, (iv) "our Board" or "the Board" means the Board of Directors of the Corporation and (v) "our common stock" means the common stock of the Corporation.

Purpose of the Annual Meeting

At the annual meeting, stockholders will act upon the matters set forth in the Notice, including:

- 1. Election of the three nominees identified in this proxy statement to serve as directors for three-year terms;
- 2. Approval, by a non-binding advisory vote, of the named executive officers' compensation;
- 3. Approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan;
- 4. Ratification of the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Corporation's independent registered public accounting firm for the year 2013; and
- 5. Transaction of any other business that may properly be brought before the annual meeting.

The Corporation's senior management will also present information about the Corporation's performance during 2012 and will answer questions from stockholders.

Stockholders Entitled to Vote at the Annual Meeting

Our Board has established the record date for the annual meeting as March 25, 2013. Only holders of record of the Corporation's common stock at the close of business on the record date are entitled to receive the Notice and to vote at the annual meeting. On March 25, 2013, the Corporation had 399,584,017 shares of common stock outstanding.

Voting Procedures: Quorum

If you are a stockholder of record, you may submit a proxy in two ways. First, you may follow the instructions on your Notice to vote by Internet or by telephone. Second, if you requested printed proxy materials, you may complete, sign, date and return the proxy card in the envelope enclosed with your printed proxy materials, which requires no postage stamp if mailed in the United States, so that it is received prior to our annual meeting. Finally, while we encourage voting in advance by proxy, stockholders of record also have the option of voting their shares in person at our annual meeting.

The presence, in person or by proxy, of the holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote at the annual meeting is necessary to constitute a quorum. Abstentions and "broker non-votes" are counted as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum. A broker non-vote occurs when a nominee, such as a broker holding shares in "street name" for a beneficial owner, does not vote on a

6/18/2010 ase 2https://www.neggov/Arciives/edgar/dipa/1364479/00U947469130B359267274080xdefb4achtm#r013101_397ppratecopy/emang_and_ **Table of Contents**

particular proposal because that nominee does not have discretionary voting power with respect to a proposal and has not received instructions from the beneficial owner.

Each share of common stock is entitled to one vote and stockholders do not have the right to cumulate their votes for the election of directors or any other matter.

Directors are elected by the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of common stock present and validly cast in the election in person or by proxy. Under applicable Delaware law, abstentions will have no effect in determining the outcome of this vote. Broker nonvotes will also have no effect in determining the outcome of this vote.

Approval of the non-binding, advisory vote of the named executive officers' compensation, approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, and ratification of the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Corporation's independent registered public accounting firm for the year 2013, each require an affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of common stock present at the meeting. Under applicable Delaware law, abstentions are counted as shares present and entitled to vote at the meeting and therefore will have the same effect as a vote "against" these proposals. Broker non-votes will have no effect in determining the outcome of the vote for each of these proposals.

If you are a holder of shares held in street name, and you would like to instruct your broker how to vote your shares, you should follow the directions provided by your broker. Please note that because the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") rules currently regard matters such as the ratification of independent public accounting firms as "routine," your broker is permitted to vote on the proposal to ratify the appointment of our independent public accounting firm even if it does not receive instructions from you. However, under NYSE rules, your broker does not have discretion to vote on the proposals to elect directors, approve the non-binding, advisory vote of the named executive officers' compensation or approve the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan if it does not receive instructions from you.

Unless a stockholder gives instructions to the contrary, proxies will be voted in accordance with the Board's recommendations.

Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials

We are permitted to furnish proxy materials, including this proxy statement and our annual report to stockholders for 2012 (the "2012 Annual Report"), to our stockholders by providing access to such documents on the Internet at www.hertz.com/stockholdermeeting instead of mailing printed copies. Our stockholders will not receive printed copies of the proxy materials unless they are requested. Instead, the Notice will instruct you as to how you may access and review all of the proxy materials on the Internet. It will also instruct you as to how you may submit your proxy on the Internet. If you would like to receive a paper or email copy of our proxy materials, you should follow the instructions for requesting such materials in the Notice. If you receive more than one Notice, it generally means that some of your shares are registered differently or are in more than one account. Please provide voting instructions for each Notice you receive.

Revocation of Proxies

Even if you voted by telephone or on the Internet, or if you requested paper proxy materials and signed the proxy card in the form accompanying the proxy statement, you may revoke your proxy before it is voted at the annual meeting by delivering a signed revocation letter to J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary. You may also revoke your proxy by submitting a new proxy, dated later than your first proxy, or by a later-dated vote by telephone or on the Internet. If you are attending in person and have previously mailed your proxy card, you may revoke your proxy and

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.neggoy/Archives/edgar/dpa/1364473/0004047246913002592/672213/02592/67213/001_30pppateggopvernagge_and_...
Table of Contents

vote in person at the annual meeting. Your attendance at the annual meeting will not by itself revoke your proxy. If you are a holder of shares held in street name by your broker and you have previously directed your broker to vote your shares, you should instruct your broker to change or revoke your vote if you wish to do so. If you are a holder of shares held in street name by your broker and wish to cast your vote in person at the annual meeting, you should obtain a proxy to vote your shares from your broker.

Solicitation of Proxies

Proxies may be solicited on behalf of our Board by mail or telephone, on the Internet or in person, and Hertz will pay the solicitation costs on behalf of the Corporation. The Notice will be supplied to brokers, dealers, banks and voting trustees, or their nominees, for the purpose of soliciting proxies from beneficial owners, and Hertz will reimburse those record holders for their reasonable expenses on behalf of the Corporation. Georgeson Inc. has been retained by Hertz to facilitate the distribution of proxy materials at a fee of approximately \$2,000 plus distribution costs and other costs and expenses.

Additional Information

The Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 is filed with the SEC and may also be obtained via a link posted on the "Investor Relations" portion of our website, *www.hertz.com*. Copies of the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, or any exhibits thereto, will be sent within a reasonable time without charge upon written request to Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES

Corporate Governance

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our Board. The structure of our Board is described above under "Proposal 1: Election of Directors—Board Structure." Our Board has three standing committees—the Audit Committee, the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee (the "CN&G Committee") and the Executive Committee. The structure and duties of our committees are described below under "—Board Committees."

Codes and Standards

Our Board has adopted written Standards of Business Conduct (the "Standards of Business Conduct") applicable to all Hertz employees, officers and directors worldwide, as well as a written Directors' Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Directors' Code of Conduct") applicable to our Board. Copies of the Standards of Business Conduct and Directors' Code of Conduct are available without charge on the "Investor Relations—Corporate Governance—Overview" portion of our website, www.hertz.com.

Risk Oversight

Our Board oversees an enterprise-wide approach to risk management, designed to support the achievement of organizational objectives, including strategic objectives, to improve long-term organizational performance and enhance stockholder value. A fundamental part of risk management is not only understanding the risks we face and what steps management is taking to manage those risks, but also understanding what level of risk is appropriate for us. The involvement of the full Board in setting our business strategy is a key part of its assessment of management's risk threshold and also a determination of what constitutes an appropriate level of risk for the Corporation. The full Board participates in an annual enterprise risk management assessment, which is led by the Corporation's Internal Audit Department, during which the full Board assesses enterprise risk management with the input of the report of the CN&G Committee and advisors and members of management that the Board deems appropriate. To further assist the Board in carrying out its responsibilities, we have appointed Don Serup, our Internal Auditor, as our Chief Risk Officer and J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, our General Counsel, as our Chief Compliance Officer, who oversee risks related to our audit and legal functions, respectively, and will provide information to management, the Board and our committees, as necessary. While the Board has the ultimate oversight responsibility for the risk management process, various committees of the Board also have responsibility for risk management. In particular, the Audit Committee focuses on financial risk, including internal controls, and receives an annual risk assessment and risk management report from the Corporation's Internal Audit Department. The Audit Committee also reviews with management on an annual basis our quidelines and policies and the commitment of internal audit resources, in each case as they relate to risk management. In addition, in setting compensation, the CN&G Committee strives to create incentives that encourage a level of risktaking behavior consistent with the Corporation's business strategy and sound corporate governance. As described below, the CN&G Committee annually reviews our compensation policies and practices from a risk perspective and reports its findings to the full Board.

Risk Considerations in our Compensation Program

In 2012, our CN&G Committee conducted an annual review of the risk profile of the Corporation's compensation policies and practices. In connection with this review, the CN&G Committee engaged its independent consultant, Semler Brossy Consulting Group, LLC ("Semler Brossy"), to assist it in analyzing the Corporation's compensation policies and practices and associated compensation risks. Semler Brossy, with the assistance of management, prepared an assessment of the risk profile of the

6/18/201**C** ase 2https://www.neggov/Archives/edgar/dpa/1364478/00Ug4726913003\$92/672730813461444htm#313101_39pprate_governams_and_ **Table of Contents**

Corporation's executive compensation policies and practices for executive officers. Upon completion of its review of these assessments, the CN&G Committee presented the results to the Board in connection with the Board's annual enterprise risk assessment. In addition, the Corporation's management reviewed the compensation plans and practices of the Corporation in 2012 for all employees and presented the findings to the CN&G Committee. Based in part on such reports, the CN&G Committee determined that, for all employees, the Corporation's enterprise-wide compensation policies and practices, in conjunction with the Corporation's existing processes and controls, do not encourage employees to take unreasonable risks, and any risks involved in compensation are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Corporation, particularly in light of the following factors:

- Our use of different types of compensation programs, such as equity- and cash-based plans, that provide a balance of long- and short-term incentives;
- Our claw-back policies, which allow us in certain circumstances in the event of a financial restatement, to seek the recovery of annual incentive awards, long-term incentive awards, equity-based awards and other performance-based compensation awarded to any executive officer;
- Our use of a variety of financial and strategic performance objectives that helps ensure that the Corporation's overall business strategy is properly promoted;
- Our structuring of our compensation programs to include features such as caps on payments, exclusion of certain extraordinary items and institutional approval of amounts paid; and
- Our Corporation's various policies and procedures and Internal Audit Department, all of which provide checks and balances that help us monitor risk and identify when an individual is taking excessive or inappropriate risks.

Stockholder Communications with the Board

Stockholders and other interested parties who wish to contact our directors may send written correspondence to: Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

Communications addressed to directors that discuss business or other matters relevant to the activities of our Board will be preliminarily reviewed by the office of the Corporate Secretary and then distributed either in summary form or by delivering a copy of the communication to the director, or group of directors, to whom they are addressed. With respect to other correspondence received by the Corporation that is addressed to one or more directors, the Board has requested that the following items not be distributed to directors, because they generally fall into the purview of management, rather than the Board: junk mail and mass mailings, product and services complaints, product and services inquiries, résumés and other forms of job inquiries, solicitations for charitable donations, surveys, business solicitations and advertisements.

Stockholders' Agreement

The Corporation is a party to an amended and restated stockholders' agreement (the "Stockholders' Agreement"), among it and investment funds associated with or designated by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC ("CD&R"), The Carlyle Group ("Carlyle") and Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. ("Merrill Lynch") (collectively, the "Sponsors"). Based on current stock ownership of the Sponsors, the Stockholders' Agreement contains agreements that entitle investment funds associated with or designated by CD&R and Carlyle the ability to nominate directors to our Board, including two nominees designated by an investment fund associated with CD&R and one nominee designated by an investment fund associated with Carlyle (collectively, the "Sponsor Nominees"). The foregoing nomination rights are subject to adjustment in the case that the applicable investment fund sells more than a specified amount of its ownership interests in us.

The Stockholders' Agreement also provides that our Chief Executive Officer shall be designated as a director, unless otherwise approved by a majority of the Sponsor Nominees. In addition, the Stockholders' Agreement provides that one of the nominees of an investment fund associated with CD&R shall serve as the Chair of the Executive Committee and, unless otherwise agreed to by CD&R, as Chairman of our Board or as Lead Director.

The Corporation and each stockholder that is a party to the Stockholders' Agreement is required to take all necessary action to cause the nominees of the other Sponsors to be elected, which actions include recommending the nominees of the other Sponsors to our Board for inclusion in the slate of nominees recommended by the Board to stockholders for election. The Stockholders' Agreement also requires that a director designated by each of the Sponsors be a member of our Executive Committee.

Director Nominations

The CN&G Committee will consider director nominees recommended by stockholders. To recommend a qualified person to serve on the Board, a stockholder should write to: Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656, Attention: Corporate Secretary. The written recommendation must be timely delivered to the Corporate Secretary in accordance with the Corporation's By-laws, which generally means the notice must be delivered not fewer than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting. The written recommendation must contain any applicable information set forth in the Corporation's By-laws and the Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as it may reasonably require to determine the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as a director of the Corporation.

The Board has delegated certain responsibilities to the CN&G Committee, including recommending to the Board the criteria for Board membership and, as requested by the Board, recommending individuals for membership on the Board. The CN&G Committee will consider and evaluate persons recommended by stockholders in the same manner as it considers and evaluates other potential directors. However, as described above, the Stockholders' Agreement contains provisions that entitle investment funds associated with or designated by the Sponsors the right to nominate directors. See "—Stockholders' Agreement" for more information.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

In order to assist the CN&G Committee with discharging its duties relating to director nominations, the Board has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines, which contain standards to be followed by the CN&G Committee in determining qualifications for directors and set forth the minimum criteria for Board membership. The Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that the CN&G Committee, in making recommendations about board nominees to the Board, will:

- Review candidates' qualifications for membership on the Board (including, when applicable, making a specific determination as to the independence of the candidates) based on the criteria approved by the Board and taking into account the enhanced independence, financial literacy and financial expertise standards that may be required under law or NYSE rules for committee membership purposes;
- In evaluating current directors for re-nomination to the Board, assess the performance of such directors; and
- Periodically review the composition of the Board in light of the current challenges and needs of the Board and the Corporation, and determine whether it may be appropriate to add or remove individuals after considering issues of judgment, diversity, age, skills, background and experience.

In addition, the Corporate Governance Guidelines contain policies regarding director independence, the mandatory retirement age of directors, simultaneous service on other boards and

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.caso.com/Arctives/edgar/dead/36447/3/0904047/46913063592/67273/9813-deft/44gdan#5513/101_3010101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30101_30

substantial changes relating to a director's affiliation or position of principal employment. Among other things, the guidelines establish responsibilities for meeting preparation and participation, the evaluation of our financial performance and strategic planning.

Copies of our Corporate Governance Guidelines are available without charge on the "Investor Relations—Corporate Governance—Overview" portion of our website, www.hertz.com.

Director Election Standards

The Corporation maintains a "majority" voting standard for uncontested elections. For a nominee to be elected as a member of the Board, the nominee must receive more "for" than "against" votes to be elected. Only votes "for" or "against" affect the outcome. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect for purposes of the election of directors. In accordance with the Corporation's Bylaws and Corporate Governance Guidelines, each director has submitted, or upon his or her nomination shall submit, a contingent resignation in writing to the Chair of the CN&G Committee that will become effective only if the director fails to receive a sufficient number of votes for re-election and the Board accepts the resignation. In the event of a contested director election, a plurality standard will apply.

Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Lead Director Positions

As indicated in our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the Board believes it is important to retain its flexibility to allocate the responsibilities of the offices of the Chairman and CEO in a manner that is in the best interests of our Corporation at any given point in time. The Board believes that the decision as to who should serve as Chairman and CEO, and whether the offices should be combined or separate, should be assessed periodically by the Board, and that the Board should not be constrained by a rigid policy mandating the structure of such positions. The Board believes that the most effective and efficient leadership structure for our Corporation at the present time is for Mr. Frissora to serve as both Chairman and CEO. The Board believes that Mr. Frissora possesses the requisite experience, skill set and judgment to guide both our Corporation and the Board and to address and manage the particular opportunities and challenges that face us. In addition, the Board considers the terms of Mr. Frissora's employment agreement that provide he will serve as a member of the Board and as Chairman of the Board.

In order to help ensure strong corporate governance, our Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that the Board may select a non-management director to serve as a "Lead Director." Mr. Tamke, a non-management director nominated by CD&R, has served as Lead Director of the Corporation and Hertz since July 2006 at the request of the Board. The Lead Director, in consultation with the Chairman and CEO, has responsibility for determining the length and frequency of Board meetings and setting the agenda for such meetings. The Lead Director also sets the agenda for, and chairs, the Board's regularly-scheduled executive sessions in which management does not participate. In addition to the regularly-scheduled executive sessions, our directors held one executive session in 2012 where only our independent directors attended. The Chair of our Audit Committee presided to facilitate the discussion. The Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that directors will have direct access to our management and employees, as well as to our outside counsel and auditors. Among other things, the Lead Director coordinates meetings or other communications that a director wishes to initiate with management or employees. The Lead Director also confers with the CN&G Committee in setting our CEO's compensation by providing perspective and facilitating our CEO's self-assessment.

Policy on Diversity

The Corporate Governance Guidelines and the CN&G Committee charter adopted by the Board specify that the CN&G Committee consider a number of factors, including diversity, when evaluating or conducting searches for directors. The CN&G Committee interprets diversity broadly to mean a variety of opinions, perspectives, personal and professional experiences and backgrounds, such as

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.neggoy/Archives/edgar/dpa/1364473/0004047246913002592/672740913006134011_30101_30

international and multicultural experience and understanding, as well as other differentiating characteristics, including race, ethnicity and gender.

Implementation and Assessment of Policies Regarding Director Attributes

The CN&G Committee, when making recommendations to the Board regarding director nominations, assesses the overall performance of the Board, and when re-nominating incumbent Board members or nominating new Board members, evaluates the potential candidate's ability to make a positive contribution to the Board's overall function in light of the policies set forth in the Corporate Governance Guidelines, including the policy on diversity. The CN&G Committee also takes into account the nomination requirements contained in the Stockholders' Agreement. The CN&G Committee considers the actual performance of incumbent Board members over the previous year, as well as whether the Board has an appropriately diverse membership to support our role as one of the world's leading car and equipment rental companies. The particular experience, qualifications, attributes and skills of the potential candidate are assessed by the CN&G Committee in order to determine whether the potential candidate possesses the professional and personal experiences and expertise necessary to enhance the Board's ability to effectively govern our Corporation. After conducting the foregoing analysis and considering the requirements set forth in our Stockholders' Agreement, the CN&G Committee makes recommendations to the Board regarding director nominees. In its annual assessment of director nominees, the CN&G Committee does not take a formulaic approach, but rather considers each prospective nominee's diversity in perspectives, personal and professional experiences and background and ability to carry out the responsibility of exercising business judgment on behalf of our stockholders.

In making director nominations in March of 2012, the CN&G Committee considered the overall diversity of the Board and believed that the appointment of Michael F. Koehler and Linda Fayne Levinson would improve the diversity of the Board. In making this determination, the CN&G Committee took into account the attributes discussed in "—Policy on Diversity" mentioned above, including the opinions, perspectives, personal and professional experiences and backgrounds of the nominees, in addition to international and multicultural experience and understanding, race, ethnicity and gender.

Board Independence

Our Board has determined that Messrs. Beracha, Berquist, Durham, Koehler and Wolf and Ms. Levinson are "independent" as defined in the federal securities laws and applicable NYSE rules. The standards for determining director independence are specified in Annex A to our Corporate Governance Guidelines.

In recommending to the Board of Directors that each of the independent directors be classified as independent, the CN&G Committee also considered whether there were any facts or circumstances that might impair the independence of each of those directors. In particular, the CN&G Committee considered that the Corporation in the ordinary course of business provides products and services to and purchases products and services from companies at which some of our directors serve. In each case: (i) the relevant products and services were provided on terms and conditions determined on an arms-length basis and consistent with those provided by or to similarly situated customers and suppliers; (ii) the relevant director did not initiate or negotiate the relevant transaction, each of which was in the ordinary course of business of both companies; and (iii) the aggregate amounts of such purchases and sales were less than 2% of the consolidated gross revenues of each of the Corporation and the other company in each of the years 2012, 2011 and 2010.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.chegg.com/Archives/edg.ar/dpad/36447/2/00/12/169 130/25/92/872/4/01/12/deptaghtm#6713/101_30ppretegg.prenagor_and_...

Table of Contents

Board Meetings

Our Board held 12 meetings in 2012. Each of our directors attended 75% or more of the total number of meetings of our Board held during the period in which he or she was a director and the total number of meetings held by all Board committees on which he or she served.

We do not have a policy with regard to directors' attendance at our annual meeting of stockholders. All of our directors attended the 2012 annual meeting of stockholders.

Board Committees

Our Board has three standing committees: the Audit Committee, the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee and the Executive Committee.

Audit Committee

Our Audit Committee consists of Messrs. Berquist (Chair), Beracha, Durham, Koehler and Wolf. Our Board has designated each of the five members of our Audit Committee "audit committee financial experts" and each has been determined to be "financially literate" under NYSE rules. Our Audit Committee held 9 meetings in 2012.

Our Audit Committee has a written charter. Under it, our Audit Committee assists our Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by overseeing and monitoring our accounting, financial and external reporting policies and practices, the integrity of our financial statements, the independence, qualifications and performance of our independent registered public accounting firm, the performance of our internal audit function, the management information services and operational policies and practices that affect our internal controls, our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and our Standards of Business Conduct, our guidelines and policies and the commitment of internal audit resources, in each case as they relate to risk management and the preparation of our Audit Committee's Report included in our proxy statements. In discharging its duties, our Audit Committee has the authority to retain independent legal, accounting and other advisors.

The charter for our Audit Committee is available without charge on the "Investor Relations—Corporate Governance—Overview" portion of our website, www.hertz.com.

Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee

Our Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee consists of Messrs. Beracha (Chair) and Berquist and Ms. Levinson. Our CN&G Committee held 5 meetings in 2012.

Our CN&G Committee has a written charter. Under it, our CN&G Committee oversees our compensation and benefit policies generally, evaluates the performance (with the assistance of the Lead Director) of our CEO as related to all elements of compensation, as well as the performance of our senior executives, approves and recommends to our Board all compensation plans for our senior executives, approves the short-term compensation and grants to our senior executives under our incentive plans (both subject, in the case of our CEO, if so directed by the Board, to the final approval of a majority of independent directors of our Board), prepares reports on executive compensation required for inclusion in our proxy statements and reviews our management succession plan. The CN&G Committee is permitted to delegate its responsibilities to subcommittees as it deems appropriate and has the authority to retain compensation consultants or other advisors.

In addition, our CN&G Committee assists our Board in determining the skills, qualities and eligibility of individuals recommended for membership on our Board, reviews the composition of our Board and its committees to determine whether it may be appropriate to add or remove individuals, reviews and evaluates directors for re-nomination and re-appointment to committees and reviews and assesses the

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gory/Archives/eduar/diport/36447/2/001047/246913004392/2/1918137 delp-4achten#2813/101_301011_30101_

adequacy of our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Standards of Business Conduct and Directors' Code of Conduct.

The charter for our CN&G Committee is available without charge on the "Investor Relations—Corporate Governance—Overview" portion of our website, www.hertz.com.

Executive Committee

Our Executive Committee consists of Messrs. Tamke (Chair), Bernasek, Berquist, Frissora and Morales. The Executive Committee did not formally meet during 2012, but acted by written consent 3 times during 2012.

Our Executive Committee has a written charter. Under it, the Executive Committee may exercise the powers of the Board to act on any matters, subject to applicable law, NYSE rules or the organizational documents of the Corporation.

The charter for our Executive Committee is available without charge on the "Investor Relations—Corporate Governance—Overview" portion of our website, www.hertz.com.

Board Compensation

The Board believes that a significant portion of non-employee director compensation should align director interests with the interests of our stockholders. As a result, our Board has approved the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Directors Compensation Policy (the "Director Compensation Policy"), pursuant to which our non-employee directors were entitled to receive an annual retainer fee of \$210,000 during 2012, \$85,000 payable in cash and \$125,000 payable in the form of restricted stock units under the Corporation's 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan, having an equivalent fair market value to such dollar amount on the date of grant and which restricted stock units were eligible to vest on the business day immediately preceding the next annual meeting of stockholders. As set forth in more detail below in "2012 Non-Employee Director Compensation Table", in May 2012 we revised the timing of our director grants to provide that grants of restricted stock units are made annually following the annual stockholders' meeting, and will vest on the business day immediately preceding the next annual meeting of stockholders. Cash fees will be payable quarterly in arrears, although a director may elect, annually in advance, to receive, in lieu of cash fees, shares of our common stock having the same fair market value as such fees. If a director so chooses, compensation payable in the form of cash may instead be paid on a tax-deferred basis in phantom shares if the requirements regarding such deferral are met in accordance with applicable tax law, in which case the actual shares of our common stock will be paid to the director promptly following the date on which he or she ceases to serve as a director (or, if earlier, upon a change in control, as defined in the Director Stock Incentive Plan or the 2008 Omnibus Plan).

The Corporation does not pay additional fees to directors for attending Board or committee meetings. For 2013, the amounts for director service were adjusted to reflect the additional responsibilities of directors. The Lead Director will be paid an additional annual cash fee of \$100,000. The Chair of our Audit Committee will be paid an additional annual cash fee of \$35,000 and each other member of our Audit Committee will be paid an additional annual cash fee of \$17,500. The Chair of our CN&G Committee will be paid an additional annual cash fee of \$17,500.

We also reimburse our directors for reasonable and necessary expenses they incur in performing their duties as directors, and our directors are entitled to free worldwide car rentals. In the case of a member of our Board who is also one of our employees, no additional compensation will be paid for serving as a director. Each of our directors who is employed by or affiliated with one of the Sponsors may assign all or any portion of the compensation the director would receive for his services as a director to that Sponsor or its affiliates.

6/18/2010 ase 2https://www.peggy/4pegves/edgar/dpy/1364478/0004947869F30e3798372790872defr4achen#5918101_397pratagptvernam9_and_... **Table of Contents**

All equity compensation that we have granted to our non-employee directors since May 2008 has been pursuant to the terms of the 2008 Omnibus Plan. Prior to May 2008, all equity compensation for non-employee directors was paid pursuant to a Director Stock Incentive Plan, which was discontinued and replaced by the 2008 Omnibus Plan.

In addition to free worldwide car rentals while serving as a director, any non-employee director who serves for at least five years on the Board will, after retirement from such service as a director, be eligible for Hertz #1 Club Platinum Card status and free worldwide car rentals up to a maximum of 90 days each year for fifteen years after his or her retirement.

For services rendered during the year ended December 31, 2012, our non-employee directors received the following compensation:

2012 Non-Employee Director Compensation Table

| | Fees | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | Earned or | | |
| | Paid in | Stock | |
| <u>Name</u> | _Cash(1)(2)_ | Awards(3)(4) | Total |
| | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) |
| Barry Beracha | 110,000 | 237,948 | 347,948 |
| Brian Bernasek(5) | 85,000 | 237,948 | 322,948 |
| Carl Berquist(5) | 120,000 | 237,948 | 357,948 |
| Michael Durham | 95,000 | 237,948 | 332,948 |
| Michael Koehler | 69,232 | 152,392 | 221,624 |
| Linda Fayne Levinson | 69,232 | 152,392 | 221,624 |
| Angel Morales(6) | 85,000 | 237,948 | 322,948 |
| George Tamke(6) | 85,000 | 237,948 | 322,948 |
| David Wasserman(6) | 90,000 | 237,948 | 327,948 |
| Henry Wolf | 95,000 | 237,948 | 332,948 |

- (1) All compensation is for services rendered as directors, including annual retainer fees and committee and chair fees; in certain cases, compensation has been assigned by directors employed by, or affiliated with, one of the Sponsors to an entity associated with the applicable Sponsor. As Chair of the CN&G Committee, Mr. Beracha received additional compensation of \$15,000 during 2012. As Chair of the Audit Committee, Mr. Berquist received additional compensation of \$25,000 during 2012. In addition, Ms. Levinson, who was appointed to the Board and CN&G Committee effective March 7, 2012, was paid a pro-rated amount of \$69,232 for her Board and committee service during 2012. Mr. Koehler, who was appointed to the Board and Audit Committee effective March 7, 2012, was paid a pro-rated amount of \$69,232 for his Board and committee service during 2012. Mr. Wasserman, who resigned from the CN&G Committee in March of 2012, was paid a pro-rated amount of \$5,000 for his committee service in 2012. As members of the Audit Committee, Messrs. Beracha, Durham and Wolf received additional compensation of \$10,000 each during 2012.
- (2)Under the terms of the Director Compensation Policy, certain directors elected in advance to receive fees that would otherwise be payable in cash in the form of shares of our Corporation. Certain directors also elected to defer receipt of the cash portion of the fee. Any fee that a director elected to defer was credited to the director's stock account and was deemed to be invested in a number of phantom shares equal to the number of shares of the Corporation's common stock that would otherwise have been delivered.
- (3) The value disclosed is the aggregate grant date fair value of 18,164 shares granted to Messrs. Beracha, Bernasek, Berquist, Durham, Morales, Tamke, Wasserman and Wolf and 11,633 shares granted to Mr. Koehler and Ms. Levinson computed pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 718 and based on a grant date of May 24, 2012. Assumptions used in the calculation of these amounts are included in the note entitled "Stock-Based Compensation" in the notes to the Corporation's consolidated financial statements in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.
- (4) In May 2012, we revised the Director Compensation Policy to provide that, rather than being payable in the form of common stock in arrears immediately following the annual stockholders' meeting, the equity portion of director compensation will be granted annually following the annual stockholders" meeting in the form of restricted stock units having an equivalent fair market value to such dollar amount on the date of grant and which restricted stock units shall vest on the business day immediately preceding the next annual meeting of stockholders. As a result, the above table reflects grants of common stock made in 2012 for service as a director during 2011 and grants of restricted stock units made in 2012 for service during 2012, which units will vest on the business day immediately preceding the 2013 annual meeting.
- Elected to receives fees that would otherwise be payable in cash in the form of phantom shares. (5)
- Elected to receive fees that would otherwise be payable in cash in the form of shares of the Corporation's common stock. (6)

PROPOSAL 1: ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Board Structure

The Corporation currently has eleven directors divided into three classes: three in Class I, four in Class II and four in Class III. The terms of office of the three Class I directors expire at the 2013 annual meeting of stockholders.

Class I Election

The three nominees for election as Class I directors are listed below. If elected, the nominees for election as Class I directors will serve for a term of three years and until their successors are elected and qualify. If for any reason any nominee cannot or will not serve as a director, proxies may be voted for the election of a substitute nominee designated by our Board. The Class I Nominees are as follows:

Director Barry H. Beracha (Class I)

Age, Principal Occupation, Business **Experience and Other Directorships Held** Director Since 2006

Mr. Beracha has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since November 2006. He most recently served as Executive Vice President of Sara Lee Corp. ("Sara Lee") and Chief Executive Officer of the Sara Lee Bakery Group, which was created when Sara Lee acquired The Earthgrains Company in 2001. Mr. Beracha retired from Sara Lee in June 2003. He also served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of The Earthgrains Company, which was spun off from Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. ("Anheuser-Busch") in 1996. In 1967, Mr. Beracha joined Anheuser-Busch, and held various management positions of increasing responsibility within the company until the spin-off of The Earthgrains Company in 1996, prior to which he held the title of Vice President and Group Executive of Anheuser-Busch. From February 1, 2012, to January 29, 2013, Mr. Beracha was a member of the Board of Directors of Ralcorp Holdings, Inc., a NYSElisted food manufacturer and distributor, where he served on the Compensation and Governance Committee. Mr. Beracha served on the Board of Directors of Pepsi Bottling Group from 1999 to 2010, where he served as the non-executive Chairman of the Board from March 2007 to October 2008 and he was a member of the Compensation Committee and of the Audit and Affiliated Transactions Committee, which he chaired prior to becoming the non-executive Chairman of the Board. Mr. Beracha retired from the Board of Directors of McCormick & Co., where he served as Chairman of the Compensation Committee, in March 2007. He served as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Saint Louis University from December 2005 to May 2009. Mr. Beracha is 71 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Beracha should continue to serve as a director because through his significant experience in the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of leading consumer industry companies and his service as non-executive Chairman of the Board of Pepsi Bottling Group, he brings to our Board extensive leadership, financial expertise, management and business development skills.

Director Brian A. Bernasek (Class I)

Age, Principal Occupation, Business **Experience and Other Directorships Held**

Director Since 2006

2005

Mr. Bernasek has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since December 2006. Mr. Bernasek is a Managing Director of The Carlyle Group, which he joined in 2000. Prior to that time, he held positions with Investcorp International, a private equity firm, and Morgan Stanley & Co., in its Investment Banking Division. Mr. Bernasek serves on the Board of Directors of Allison Transmission Inc., HD Supply and Neodyne Industries. Mr. Bernasek is 40 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Bernasek should continue to serve as a director because in addition to his demonstrated leadership skills as a Managing Director of Carlyle and his extensive experience in investment banking and private equity, he brings to our Board a deep knowledge of complex financial and investment issues and valuable insights on the automotive industry as a result of his current and past service on automotive and transportation-related boards. Mr. Bernasek is a director nominee designated by Carlyle, one of our Sponsors, pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement described under "-Stockholders' Agreement."

George W. Tamke (Class I)

Mr. Tamke has served as Lead Director of the Corporation and Hertz since July 2006. Mr. Tamke served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and Hertz from December 2005 until July 2006. Mr. Tamke is an operating analyst with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. Prior to joining CD&R in 2000, he was an executive at Emerson Electric Co., a manufacturer of electrical and electronic equipment, serving as President and Chief Operating Officer from 1997 to 1999 and as Vice Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer from 1999 to February 2000. He has served as a director and Chairman of Culligan Ltd. since October 2004. Mr. Tamke was a director of Target Corporation from June 1999 to March 2010 and a director of Kinko's, Inc. from January 2001 to February 2004, its Chairman from August 2001 to February 2004, and its Interim President and Chief Executive Officer from January 2001 to August 2001. Mr. Tamke was a director and Chairman of ServiceMaster Global Holdings, Inc. from March 2007 to January 2010. Mr. Tamke is 65 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Tamke should continue to serve as a director because of his demonstrated leadership skills as our Lead Director since 2006 and because he contributes to our Board the significant management, strategic and operational experience and good judgment that he gained in his roles of Co-Chief Executive Officer of Emerson Electric Co. and Chief Executive Officer of Kinko's, Inc. and as a director of public companies. In addition, his experience as a director of Target Corporation, Culligan Ltd. and ServiceMaster Global Holdings, Inc. gives Mr. Tamke a deep understanding of the role of the Board of Directors and positions him well to serve as Lead Director of the Corporation and Hertz. Mr. Tamke is a Sponsor Nominee designated by CD&R, one of our Sponsors, pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement described under "-Stockholders' Agreement."

> The Board recommends a vote FOR all of the Class I nominees

> > 13

Continuing Directors

The eight directors whose terms will continue after the 2013 annual meeting and will expire at the 2014 annual meeting (Class II) or 2015 annual meeting (Class III) are listed below:

Director Michael J. Durham (Class II)

Age, Principal Occupation, Business Experience and Other Directorships Held

Since 2006

Mr. Durham has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since November 2006. Mr. Durham served as Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of Sabre, Inc. ("Sabre"), then a NYSE-listed company providing information technology services to the travel industry, from October 1996, the date of Sabre's initial public offering, to October 1999. From March 1995 to July 1996, when Sabre was a subsidiary of AMR Corporation, he served as Sabre's President. Prior to joining Sabre, Mr. Durham spent 16 years with American Airlines, serving as the Senior Vice President and Treasurer of AMR Corporation and Senior Vice President of Finance and Chief Financial Officer of American Airlines from October 1989 until he assumed the position of President of Sabre in March 1995. Mr. Durham also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Travora Media, Inc., a privately-held corporation. During the preceding five years, Mr. Durham has served on the Boards of Directors of Asbury Automotive Group, Inc. (where he served as the non-executive Chairman of the Board), Acxiom Corporation, NWA Corp. (the parent company of Northwest Airlines) and AGL Resources, Inc. Mr. Durham also served on the Board of Directors of Bombardier, Inc., a publicly-traded Canadian corporation. Mr. Durham is 62 years old.

The Board concluded that Mr. Durham should continue to serve as a director because of his extensive business experience, much of it gained serving in the travel and transportation industry. Mr. Durham's tenure both as Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of large multinational public companies allows him to add strategic value to the Board. In particular, Mr. Durham is able to provide our Board with leadership skills and a breadth of knowledge about the challenges and issues facing companies in the travel sector. In addition, Mr. Durham's prior experience serving as the former non-executive Chairman of the Board of a company in the automotive industry enables Mr. Durham to provide us with insight into the challenges facing the automotive industry and his previous role with Acxiom Corporation provides us with important information-technology expertise. Mr. Durham's experience as a director, and frequently a member of the audit committee, on a number of different company boards also gives him a valuable perspective to share with the Corporation.

Mark P. Frissora (Class II)

Mr. Frissora has served as the Chairman of the Board of the Corporation and Hertz since January 1, 2007, and as Chief Executive Officer and a director of the Corporation and Hertz since July 2006. Prior to joining the Corporation and Hertz, Mr. Frissora served as Chief Executive Officer of Tenneco Inc. ("Tenneco") from November 1999 to July 2006 and as President

2006

Director

Age, Principal Occupation, Business Experience and Other Directorships Held

Director Since

2005

of the automotive operations of Tenneco from April 1999 to July 2006. He also served as the Chairman of Tenneco from March 2000 to July 2006. From 1996 to April 1999, he held various positions within Tenneco's automotive operations, including Senior Vice President and General Manager of the worldwide original equipment business. Previously Mr. Frissora served as a Vice President of Aeroquip Vickers Corporation from 1991 to 1996. In the 15 years prior to joining Aeroquip Vickers Corporation, he served for 10 years with General Electric and five years with Philips Lighting Company in management roles focusing on product development and marketing. Mr. Frissora served as a director of NCR Corporation ("NCR") from 2002 to 2009. He is a director of Walgreen Co., where he serves as the Chairman of the Finance Committee and is a member of the Nominating and Governance Committee. Mr. Frissora is also a director of Delphi Automotive PLC, where he is a member of their Finance Committee and a member of their Nominating and Governance Committee. Mr. Frissora is 57 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Frissora should continue to serve as a director because as our Chairman since 2007 and CEO since 2006, he has demonstrated a deep knowledge and understanding of the Corporation and the leadership abilities, financial and operational expertise, commitment, good judgment and management skills necessary to lead our Corporation. Pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement, as described under "—Stockholders' Agreement," the Corporation and Sponsors are contractually obligated to take certain actions to ensure Mr. Frissora, in his capacity as CEO of the Corporation, is elected to the Board. In addition, Mr. Frissora's employment agreement provides that he will serve as a member of the Board and as Chairman of the Board.

David H. Wasserman (Class II) Mr. Wasserman has served as a director of the Corporation since August 2005 and of Hertz since December 2005. Mr. Wasserman is a financial officer of CD&R, which he joined in 1998. Prior to joining CD&R, he was employed by Goldman, Sachs & Co. in the Principal Investment Area. He has also been employed by Fidelity Capital and as a management consultant. Mr. Wasserman has served as a director of Culligan Ltd. since October 2004, a director of ServiceMaster Global Holdings, Inc. since March 2007 and a director of Univar Inc. since November 2010. Mr. Wasserman formerly served as a director of Covansys Corporation from April 2000 to July 2007, a director of Kinko's, Inc. from November 2000 to February 2004 and a director of ICO Global Communications (Holdings) Limited, currently known as Pendrell Corporation, a Nasdaq-listed company providing intellectual property investment and advisory services, from April 2002 to December 2010. Mr. Wasserman is 46 years old.

•

Age, Principal Occupation, Business Director **Experience and Other Directorships Held** Director Since The Board has concluded that Mr. Wasserman should continue to serve as a director because with his financial experience at CD&R and Goldman, Sachs & Co., he provides our Board with a depth of financial and investment knowledge to better guide our Corporation, and with his service as a director of other major companies he brings to our Board valuable board experience and insights. Mr. Wasserman is a Sponsor Nominee designated by CD&R, one of our Sponsors, pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement described under "-Stockholders' Agreement." Henry C. Wolf Mr. Wolf has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since November 2006. Mr. Wolf 2006 (Class II) served as Chief Financial Officer for Norfolk Southern Corporation ("Norfolk Southern") from 1993 until his retirement from Norfolk Southern in July 2007. Mr. Wolf held the title of Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer of Norfolk Southern from 1998 until his retirement. From 1993 to 1998, he served as Executive Vice President of Finance of Norfolk Southern. He served as Norfolk Southern's Vice President of Taxation from 1991 to 1993, Assistant Vice President—Tax Counsel from 1984 to 1990, Senior Tax Counsel from 1983 to 1984, General Tax Attorney from 1976 to 1983 and Senior Tax Attorney from 1973 to 1976. Mr. Wolf is a director of AGL Resources, Inc., a NYSE-listed company in the natural gas industry, as well as the Chairman of its audit committee. Mr. Wolf served as a director of MModal Inc., a Nasdaq-listed company in the medical information technology industry from February 2012 to August 2012, where he was a member of its Compensation Committee. He also served as Member of the Board of Directors of Shenandoah Life Insurance Company (1995-2009). In addition, Mr. Wolf serves as a Member of the Board of Trustees of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation and as a director of the Colonial Williamsburg Company. Mr. Wolf is 70 years old. The Board has concluded that Mr. Wolf should continue to serve as a director because Mr. Wolf's unique professional background with over forty years of experience with legal, financial, tax and accounting matters along with his demonstrated executive level management skills that he gained from his service as the Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer for Norfolk Southern and his service as a director and audit committee chairman of AGL Resources, Inc. make him an important advisor. In addition, his background in strategic planning and experience with mergers and acquisitions in a regulated environment represent an important resource for the Corporation. Carl T. Berquist Mr. Berquist has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since November 2006. 2006 Mr. Berquist joined Marriott International, Inc. ("Marriott") in December 2002 as Executive Vice (Class III) President, Financial Information and Enterprise Risk Management and served as Chief Accounting Officer of Marriott. Effective May 1, 2009, Mr. Berquist became Executive Vice

Director

Age, Principal Occupation, Business **Experience and Other Directorships Held**

Director Since

2012

2012

President and Chief Financial Officer of Marriott. Prior to joining Marriott, Mr. Berquist was a partner at Arthur Andersen LLP. During his 28-year career with Arthur Andersen, Mr. Berquist held numerous leadership positions covering the management of the business as well as various operational roles, including managing partner of the worldwide real-estate and hospitality practice. His last position was managing partner of the mid-Atlantic region which included five offices from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Richmond, Virginia. Mr. Berquist is a member of the Board of Advisors of the Business School at Penn State University. Mr. Berquist is 62 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Berquist should continue to serve as a director because with his demonstrated years of leadership in management and operational positions as a chief financial officer, enterprise risk management executive and major audit company partner, he provides our Board with in-depth knowledge and experience in financial, accounting and risk management issues. His knowledge of the travel industry gained while at Marriott also makes him an important asset to the Board.

Michael F. Koehler (Class III)

Mr. Koehler has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since March 2012. Mr. Koehler is President, Chief Executive Officer and a member of the Board of Directors of Teradata Corporation ("Teradata"), a publicly-traded provider of enterprise data warehousing and integrated marketing software. Prior to the separation of Teradata from NCR, Mr. Koehler served as Senior Vice President of the Teradata Division of NCR from 2003 to 2007. From September 2002 to March 2003, he was the Interim Leader of the Teradata Division. From 1999 to 2002, Mr. Koehler was Vice President, Global Field Operations of the Teradata Division and he held management positions of increasingly greater responsibility at NCR prior to that time. Mr. Koehler is 60 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Koehler should continue to serve as director because in addition to his significant management and leadership skills as Chief Executive Officer of a global information technology provider, he brings to our Board a deep knowledge of strategic operations and business development as well as valuable insights on how to incorporate technology into our ongoing operations. Moreover, Mr. Koehler's experiences in risk assessment and management make him a valuable member of our Board.

Linda Fayne Levinson (Class III)

Ms. Levinson has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since March 2012. Ms. Levinson was Chair of the Board of Directors of Connexus Corporation, an online marketing company, from July 2006 to May 2010 when it was merged into Epic Advertising. Ms. Levinson was a partner at GRP Partners, a venture capital investment fund investing in start-up and earlystage retail and electronic commerce companies, from 1997 to

17

Director

Age, Principal Occupation, Business Experience and Other Directorships Held

Director Since

2010

December 2004. Prior to that, she was a partner in Wings Partners, a private equity firm that took Northwest Airlines private, an executive at American Express running its leisure travel and tour business and a Partner at McKinsey & Co. Ms. Levinson is also a director of Jacobs Engineering Group Inc., Ingram Micro Inc., The Western Union Company and NCR, where she has served as a director since 1997 and Lead Independent Director since 2007. Ms. Levinson was formerly a director at DemandTec, Inc. from 2005 to 2012, until it was acquired by IBM. Ms. Levinson is 71 years old.

The Board has concluded that Ms. Levinson should continue to serve as director because of her expertise as a director of several public companies, including her experience as Lead Independent Director of NCR, as well as her general management experience at American Express, her strategic experience at McKinsey & Co. and her investment experience at GRP Partners and Wings Partners. In addition, the Board believes that Ms. Levinson's extensive management and leadership experience, her in-depth knowledge of corporate governance issues and her diversity of perspective provide us with valuable insight with regard to our global operations.

Angel L. Morales (Class III) Mr. Morales has served as a director of the Corporation and Hertz since April 2010. Mr. Morales is a Managing Partner of North Cove Partners, LLC, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, which acts as an adviser to the Global Principal Investments group of Bank of America Corporation ("Bank of America"). Mr. Morales was a founding member of Merrill Lynch Global Private Equity ("MLGPE"), the private equity arm of Merrill Lynch, one of our Sponsors, prior to its merger with Bank of America. Mr. Morales joined Merrill Lynch in 1996 and has over 16 years of experience as a private equity professional. Mr. Morales is a director and Chair of the Audit Committee of Aeolus Re Ltd. and a director of Rexel S.A. Mr. Morales was a director of Nuveen Investments, Inc., a director of Provo Craft & Novelty, Inc., a director of National Powersport Auctions, Inc. and a director of Sentillion, Inc. prior to its sale to Microsoft in 2010. Mr. Morales is 38 years old.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Morales should continue to serve as a director because Mr. Morales' years of experience in the private equity industry provides our Board with useful insights into investments and business development and through his proven leadership skills as a former Managing Director of MLGPE and current Managing Partner of North Cove Partners, LLC, and his service on other boards he brings to our Board significant business knowledge and expertise. In addition, Mr. Morales' experience with the information-technology sector provides us with valuable insight. Mr. Morales was a Sponsor Nominee designated by Merrill Lynch pursuant to the terms of the Stockholders' Agreement described under "—Stockholders' Agreement."

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Named Executive Officers

The named executive officers are our CEO and CFO, and our three other most highly compensated executive officers, as of December 31, 2012. We refer to the following individuals as our "named executive officers":

- Mark P. Frissora, who is our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and the Chairman of our Board;
- Elyse Douglas, who is our Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and our Senior Executive Vice President;
- Scott Sider, who is our Group President, Vehicle Rental and Leasing, The Americas;
- Michel Taride, who is our Group President, Hertz International; and
- Gary Rappeport, who was the Chief Executive Officer of Donlen Corporation ("Donlen"), a fleet leasing company located in Northbrook, Illinois and wholly-owned subsidiary of Hertz, prior to his retirement on December 31, 2012.

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Executive Summary: Our Performance, Our Pay in 2012

For 2012, we reported record results. Worldwide revenues for fiscal 2012 were \$9.0 billion, an increase of approximately 8.7% over the prior year. Worldwide car rental revenues for the year increased approximately 7.6% to \$7.5 billion. Revenues from worldwide equipment rental for the year increased approximately 14% to \$1.4 billion. Corporate EBITDA for 2012 was \$1.63 billion, an increase of 17.7% from 2011. Full year 2012 net income was \$243.1 million or \$0.54 per share on a diluted basis, compared with a net income of \$176.2 million or \$0.40 per share on a diluted basis for 2011. The price of our common stock increased approximately 38% during 2012, closing at \$16.27 on December 31, 2012, up from the closing price of \$11.72 on December 30, 2011. Corporate EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure, which is generally consolidated net income before net interest expense (other than interest expense relating to certain car rental fleet financing), consolidated income taxes, consolidated depreciation (other than depreciation related to the car rental fleet) and amortization and before certain other items, in each case as more fully defined in the agreements governing Hertz's senior credit facilities. For a further discussion of Corporate EBITDA and the manner in which our CN&G Committee uses Corporate EBITDA as a performance metric, see "Long-Term Equity Incentives—Corporate EBITDA as the Performance Goal." We disclosed our Corporate EBITDA, as well as detailed reconciliations of this non-GAAP measure, in our quarterly earnings releases.

In addition to outstanding operating results, we completed the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty Automotive Group, Inc. ("Dollar Thrifty"). By adding Dollar Thrifty, we believe that we provide a complete offering of rental options to the business and leisure traveler both in North America and internationally. Our senior executives played critical roles in consummating the acquisition and we believe that they will play even more important roles going forward as we integrate the operations of Dollar Thrifty and Hertz.

We believe that a skilled and motivated team of senior executives is essential to building lasting stockholder value. We also understand that our senior executives are highly sought after. Therefore, we have structured our compensation programs to provide our named executive officers and other senior executives with levels of compensation that we believe are necessary to retain their services and to avoid the disruption and expense associated with unintended departures. Our short- and long-term incentive programs are also intended to reward our senior executives for performance measured against established goals that are important to us and to align our senior executives' interests with those of our stockholders.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gopy/Archives/eduar/dpio/136447/2/00/12/169/130/03/92/07/2/198/13/06/14/2/09/13/06

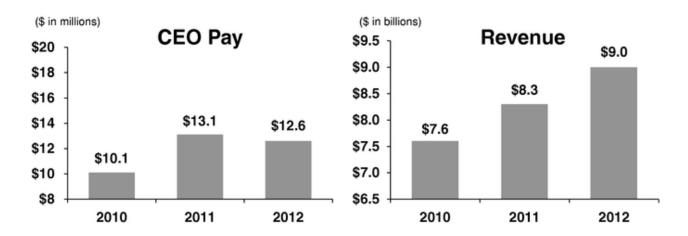
With respect to compensation for 2012, we implemented a number of measures intended to: (i) further align our compensation practices with our "pay-for-performance" compensation philosophy, (ii) adapt our compensation structure to the current economic and strategic environment and (iii) reward positive operational and financial performance that we believe enhances stockholder value over time. Specifically:

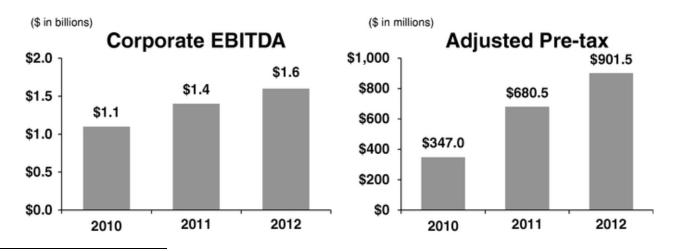
- As part of our general salary review, we increased all of our named executive officers' salaries (other than Mr. Rappeport's) after an evaluation of each respective officer's performance in 2011.
- Due to our strong operating performance in 2012, EICP awards were earned by our named executive officers in an amount that exceeded the targets established by the CN&G Committee for these awards.
- As a result of strong operating performance in 2011and 2012 combined, our named executive officers increased the number of performance stock units earned from 100.1% to 138.8% for performance stock grants made in 2011 and based on 2011-2012 combined Corporate EBITDA.
- After consideration by our Board and CN&G Committee, we changed the frequency of our Say on Pay votes from triennial
 votes to annual votes because we believe it is a good governance practice and will provide our CN&G Committee with
 additional feedback regarding our pay practices.

Our Performance and Our Pay for the Chief Executive Officer in 2012

The following tables illustrate the general relationship between the performance of our Corporation, based on three of our performance metrics and the compensation of our CEO from 2010 to 2012. Corporate EBITDA is the central component of our long-term equity incentive program and adjusted pre-tax income and revenue are components of our EICP and impact the price of our common stock and therefore stockholder value.

Performance and Pay





Note: CEO pay excludes Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings as reported in the Summary Compensation Table.

Role of the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee in Setting Executive Compensation

The CN&G Committee reviews and establishes the compensation structure for our senior executives. To assist it in doing so, the CN&G Committee has the authority to retain outside advisors as it deems appropriate. Since July 2008, the CN&G Committee has engaged Semler Brossy as its compensation consultant to provide advice and information. Semler Brossy's responsibilities include:

- Providing recommendations and criteria regarding our Survey Group (as defined below),
- Reviewing and advising on total executive compensation, including salaries, short- and long-term incentive programs and relevant performance goals,
- Advising on industry trends, important legislation and best practices in executive compensation,

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gory/Archives/eduar/dmot/36447/2/0010472/6913063592/6727/001270deptachtm#0013/101_30npprategoproemand_... Table of Contents

- Advising on how to best align pay with performance and
- Assisting the CN&G Committee with any other matters related to executive compensation arrangements, including senior
 executive employment agreements.

The CN&G Committee reviews our compensation programs in light of Semler Brossy's recommendations and adjusts compensation as the CN&G Committee sees fit. However, the decisions made by the CN&G Committee are the responsibility of the CN&G Committee, and may reflect factors other than the recommendations and information provided by Semler Brossy. Semler Brossy has neither been engaged by nor advised management on any non-executive compensation matters. After taking into account Semler Brossy's (i) absence of significant relationships with management of the Corporation and the members of the CN&G Committee, (ii) internal policies and (iii) other relevant information provided, the CN&G Committee believes that Semler Brossy's work did not raise any conflicts of interest.

In determining the appropriate levels of our compensation programs, our CEO provides input to the CN&G Committee on topics that he believes are important, such as the appropriate salary for senior executives (other than himself), performance criteria, numerical performance goals and appropriate target performance levels. As part of this process, our CEO obtains data from and has discussions with our Chief Human Resources Officer. As described in more detail below, our CEO conducts performance reviews with respect to the other senior executives of the Corporation, the results of which may affect our senior executives' salaries and annual bonus levels. In addition, the CN&G Committee regularly confers with the Lead Director when making compensation decisions. Our CN&G Committee may give weight to our CEO's and Lead Director's input in its discretion, but in all cases, the final determinations over compensation reside with the CN&G Committee or, if requested by the Board, in the case of our CEO, with the independent members of our Board.

Elements of our Compensation Programs

| Element | Туре | How and Why We Pay It |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Salary | Fixed Cash | Paid throughout the year to attract and retain senior executives |
| | | Sets the baseline for performance and retirement programs |
| Annual Cash Bonus (EICP) | Performance-Based Cash | Paid annually in cash under the Senior Executive Bonus Plan to reward performance of the Corporation, business unit and individual |
| | | Aligns senior executives' interests with stockholders' interests, reinforces key strategic initiatives and individual performance |
| Long-Term Equity | Performance-Based Stock | Granted annually, with vesting occurring in subsequent years based on meeting performance conditions |
| | | Aligns senior executives' interests with stockholders' interests and drives key performance goals |
| Retirement Benefits and Other | Variable Other | Paid at retirement based on service to the Corporation |
| | | Limited perquisites for business purposes |
| | | Designed to retain talent and improve efficiency |

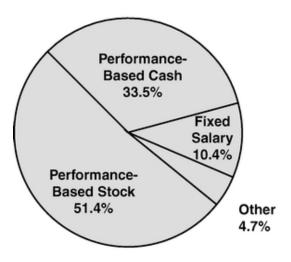
We designed our compensation programs so that a significant portion of our senior executives' pay is in the form of performance-based cash and equity compensation. The charts below illustrate that, for our CEO, 84.9% of his total compensation is directly influenced by our Corporation's financial performance and for the average of the other named executive officers, 74.2% of their compensation is directly influenced by our Corporation's financial performance.

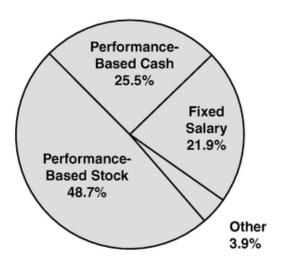
6/18/2010 ase Zhitps://www/jeggoy/Arcitives/edgar/dpa/1364472/00019472/69 13003592/672730875 deptagton#c213101_30pprategopyenance_and_...

Table of Contents



Other NEO Pay Mix





84.9% Performance-Based

74.2% Performance-Based

Note: CEO and NEO pay excludes Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings as reported in the Summary Compensation Table.

When determining our compensation programs, we compare the compensation for our senior executives to the compensation of comparable positions at a group of companies (the "Survey Group"). The CN&G Committee selected the Survey Group in consultation with Semler Brossy. Because the number of our direct industry competitors in the global market is limited, we do not limit the Survey Group to our direct competitors, but also include similarly-sized companies that are in the consumer discretionary, consumer staples, industrials, materials and information technology—software and services sectors. These industries were selected because successful companies within these industries frequently bear substantial similarities to the Corporation's business model, insofar as they (i) are asset-intensive, (ii) require frequent customer contact and (iii) involve the need to maintain favorable brand recognition. The companies in the Survey Group had annual revenues of approximately \$5 to \$20 billion, as compared to the Corporation's 2012 revenue of \$9.0 billion. We include a relatively large number (50)

of companies in the Survey Group, in part because we believe that doing so helps to reduce the influence of outliers. The following are the companies that comprised our Survey Group in 2012:

Avery Denison Corp. Avis Budget Group, Inc.

Big Lots Inc. BorgWarner Inc. Carnival Corp.

Coca-Cola Enterprises Inc. Colgate-Palmolive Co. ConAgra Foods Inc.

CSX Corp.

Dana Holding Corp.
Darden Restaurants Inc.

Dean Foods Co. Dollar Tree Inc. Eastman Kodak Co.

Estee Lauder Companies Inc.

Federal-Mogul Corp. Fortune Brands Inc.

Gap Inc.

General Mills, Inc.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Hershey Co. Hormel Foods Corp. J.C. Penney Company, Inc.

Kellogg Co.

Kimberly-Clark Corporation

Kohl's Corp. Lear Corp.

Limited Brands, Inc.
Marriott International Inc.

Mattel Inc. Nordstrom Inc. Norfolk Southern Corp. Office Depot, Inc. PetSmart, Inc.

Pitney Bowes Inc. R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

Ralph Lauren Corp. Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.

Ryder System, Inc. Southwest Airlines Co. Starbucks Corp.

Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc.

TRW Automotive Holdings Corp.

Union Pacific Corp.

V. F. Corp Visteon Corp.

Waste Management Inc.

Whirlpool Corp.

Whole Foods Market Inc.

YUM! Brands Inc.

When making compensation decisions for our senior executives, our management and our CN&G Committee consider the compensation levels of the Survey Group, as well as industry factors, general business developments, corporate, business unit and individual performance and our overall "pay-for-performance" compensation philosophy. We typically review the salaries, annual bonus levels and long-term equity awards of our named executive officers and other senior executives every 12 months, and we periodically (but not on a set schedule) review the other elements of their compensation.

Response to Advisory Vote on Executive Compensation

In light of our stockholders' initial preference for triennial advisory votes on executive compensation in 2011, we did not conduct an advisory vote on executive compensation in 2012.

After reviewing the results of the 2011 vote, our CN&G Committee determined that no changes to the compensation paid to our named executive officers was required as a direct result of that vote.

Salary

For the named executive officers, the CN&G Committee determines salary and any increases after reviewing individual performance, conducting internal compensation comparisons and reviewing compensation in the Survey Group. However, we take into account other factors such as an individual's prior experience, total mix of job responsibilities versus market comparables, internal equity, and individual performance when setting base salaries for our senior executives. The CN&G Committee also

consults with our Lead Director and our CEO (except as to his own compensation) regarding salary decisions. We also review salaries upon promotion or other changes in job responsibility.

As the result of our regular, cyclical review of salaries, the annual base salaries for our named executive officers were established for 2012 as set forth below.

| <u>Name</u> Mr. Frissora | 2011 Salary \$ 1,200,000 | 2012 Salary \$ 1,345,000 | What We Took Into Consideration in Setting 2012 Salaries Our 2011 overall strong operating results |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Ms. Douglas | \$ 570,000 | \$ 590,000 | Mr. Frissora's performance in managing the worldwide expansion of our car and equipment rental operations Our 2011 overall strong operating results |
| Mr. Sider | \$ 550,000 | \$ 600,000 | Ms. Douglas' performance in managing our financial standing in 2011 The overall performance and growth of our Rent-A-Car Americas business unit in 2011 |
| Mr. Taride(1) | \$ 556,551 | \$ 583,724 | Mr. Sider's performance in managing our rental and leasing operations in the Americas The overall performance of our Rent-A-Car International business unit, in light of challenging European business conditions in 2011 |
| Mr. Rappeport | \$ 513,968 | \$ 513,968 | Mr. Taride's performance in managing our worldwide expansion of car and rental operations Mr. Rappeport's salary at Donlen prior to acquisition by Hertz was determined to be at competitive levels |
| | | | We sought to incentivize Mr. Rappeport to assist with an orderly transition following our acquisition of Donlen |

⁽¹⁾ For Mr. Taride, these amounts have been converted to U.S. dollars from pounds sterling at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942.

Senior Executive Bonus Plan

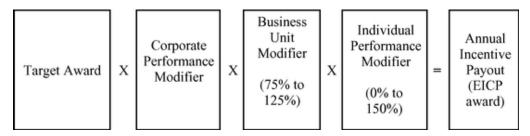
Our named executive officers' compensation includes an annual cash incentive payable pursuant to the Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Senior Executive Bonus Plan ("Senior Executive Bonus Plan"), which was approved by our stockholders at the 2010 annual meeting of stockholders. Payments under the Senior Executive Bonus Plan are intended to qualify as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). Under the terms of the Senior Executive Bonus Plan, the maximum amount of a payment is limited to 1% of our earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") for a performance period for our CEO and 0.5% of our EBITDA for a performance period for other participants. Although our CN&G Committee exercises discretion to reduce annual incentives under the Senior Executive Bonus Plan, it may not increase the payments. When using its discretion to appropriately size annual incentives for 2012, our CN&G Committee took into account each named executive officer's performance under the EICP as well as the completion of the Dollar Thrifty transaction.

Annual Cash Incentive Program (EICP)

How We Determined the 2012 EICP Awards

To determine the EICP awards, our CN&G Committee reviewed our performance against the established objective performance criteria, reviewed individual performance and approved the EICP

award payments for the named executive officers (other than the CEO), and recommended to the Board for approval the award payment for the CEO. To arrive at a payout number, the Target Award was multiplied by modifiers based on corporate financial performance (the "Corporate Performance Modifier"), business unit strategic performance, for individuals reporting to a particular business unit and the weighted average aggregate business unit performance for our CEO, CFO and former CEO of Donlen (the "Business Unit Modifier"), and individual performance goals (the "Individual Performance Modifier"). The base formula is illustrated below:



Target Awards for 2012

The Target Award for 2012 was a percentage of the named executive officer's 2012 salary. In general, the CN&G Committee considers the experience, responsibilities, title and historical performance of each particular senior executive when determining Target Awards.

The 2012 Target Award as a percentage of base salary and the named executive officers' salary as of December 31, 2012 were as follows:

| Named Executive Officer | Target Award as a % of Salary | Salary as of December 31, 2012 | Target Awards |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Mr. Frissora | 160% | \$1,345,000 | \$2,152,000 |
| Ms. Douglas | 80% | \$ 590,000 | \$ 472,000 |
| Mr. Sider | 85% | \$ 600,000 | \$ 510,000 |
| Mr. Taride(1) | 80% | \$ 583,724 | \$ 466,979 |
| Mr. Rappeport | 100% | \$ 513,968 | \$ 513,968 |

⁽¹⁾ For Mr. Taride, these amounts have been converted to U.S. dollars from pounds sterling at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gory/Archives/eduar/diport/36447/2/001047/246913004392/27/001047/246913001_301011_30101_

Corporate Performance Modifier for 2012

The chart below summarizes the financial performance elements of the 2012 Corporate Performance Modifier. The financial performance elements are the same as those used in the 2011 Corporate Performance Modifier.

| Criteria | Weight | GAAP? | What It Is | Why We Use It |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|--|
| Adjusted Pre- Tax Income (API) | 40% | No | Equal to our income before purchase accounting charges, non-cash interest items, income taxes, minority interest, restructuring expenses, significant one-time items and non-cash "mark-to-market" income and expense | Adjusted pre-tax income allows management to assess the operational performance of our business, exclusive of the items previously mentioned that do not reflect our operating performance |
| EVA®(1) | 40% | No | Net operating profit after taxes less a capital charge | EVA® and EVA® improvement represent the value created after all costs, including cost of capital, are met and is correlated with strong stockholder returns |
| Revenue | 20% | Yes | Our Corporation's revenue | Revenue is a strong indicator of how our Corporation is performing overall |

⁽¹⁾ EVA® is a registered trademark of Stern Stewart and Co.

Threshold, target and high performance levels were based upon our business plan, in the case of adjusted pre-tax income and revenue, and expected economic growth in the case of EVA®. The CN&G Committee had the discretion to modify financial performance elements for unforeseen events and circumstances and to reflect changes in our operations or business and any other one-time events which did not otherwise reflect our Corporation's performance. The CN&G Committee used its discretion to modify adjusted pre-tax income and revenue targets and results due to the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty and the divestiture of Advantage. The CN&G Committee added the results for Dollar Thrifty from the date of the acquisition (November 19, 2012) and did not include the results from the divestiture of Advantage in adjusted pre-tax income and revenue, which impacted the results and targets correspondingly. The CN&G Committee then compared our actual financial performance to our targeted financial performance to determine the EICP award amounts.

Calculation of the Corporate Performance Modifier—Targets and Results

The following were the fiscal 2012 financial performance criteria targets set by the CN&G Committee, as adjusted for the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty and the divestiture of Advantage, and our disclosed actual performance as compared to such targets (dollars in millions):

2012 Corporate Performance Modifier

| | API (40% Weight) | Revenue (20% Weight) | EVA®(1) (40% Weight) |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Threshold(2) | \$ 745.4 | \$ 8,635.8 | \$ (65.0) |
| Target = 100% Multiplier | \$ 828.2 | \$ 9,090.3 | \$ 85.0 |
| High Performance Level(3) | \$ 952.5 | \$ 9,772.1 | \$ 235.0 |
| Actual Results | \$ 901.5 | \$ 9,020.8 | \$ 106.4 |
| Payout Factor | 135.4% | 93.9% | 114.3% |
| Total Modifier | | 118.7% | |

- (1) The EVA® figures in the above table represent, for threshold a decrease of EVA® by \$65 million, for target an improvement of EVA® by \$85 million and for the high performance level an improvement of EVA® by \$235 million.
- (2) Any adjusted pre-tax income or revenue results that equal the threshold receive a 60% multiplier. Any EVA® results that equal the threshold receive a 0% multiplier.
- (3) Any adjusted pre-tax income or revenue results that equal the high performance level receive a 160% multiplier. Any EVA® results that equal the high performance level receive a 200% multiplier.

For financial performance criteria, linear interpolation was used to determine the multiplier for results that were between the threshold and target and target and high performance level. However, for adjusted pre-tax income and revenue, if our performance had exceeded the high performance level, then the slope of the payout curve above the high performance level would have been half of the slope of the payout curve between the threshold and high performance level, and for EVA®, if our performance level had exceeded the high performance level, the slope of the payout curve above the high performance level would have been equal to the slope of the curve between the threshold and high performance level.

We disclosed our actual adjusted pre-tax income, as well as detailed reconciliations of this non-GAAP measure, in our quarterly earnings releases.

We calculate EVA® as follows:

EVA® = Net operating profit after taxes(1)

Net operating profit after taxes(1)

Net operating profit after taxes(1)

less

A capital charge (the product of our cost of capital and the amount of capital employed in our business)(2)

- (1) We determine net operating profit after taxes as adjusted pre-tax income plus purchase accounting, but we exclude non-fleet interest and the finance portion of our pension expense. In order to account for taxes, we multiply this amount by .65, which is 1 minus the marginal tax rate of 35%.
- (2) In order to determine the capital charge, we multiply our cost of capital by an amount equal to (i) average equity, plus (ii) average non-fleet debt, plus (iii) average deferred taxes, plus (iv) the adjustments set forth in the following paragraph.

For 2012, when calculating the capital charge figure

our cost of capital was 10.2%;

6/18/2016 ase 2https://www.neggov/Archives/edgar/dand/364472/990194736913003\$92/872/39873defb4achtm#c8181901_3grppratecopycernarice_and_ **Table of Contents**

- non-fleet debt equaled our average "Corporate Debt" as defined in our periodic reports on Forms 10-Q and 10-K less 73.5% of the net book value of Hertz Equipment Rental Corporation rental fleet (this figure we deemed to be covered by fleet debt for our EVA® calculation); and
- we took the following special adjustments into account:
 - adjustments between pre-tax income and adjusted pre-tax income with the exception of non-cash interest and purchase accounting were capitalized and multiplied by 1 minus our marginal tax rate of 35%; and
 - any difference between cash operating taxes (taxes paid plus the tax benefit from the interest expense associated with corporate debt plus taxes saved (paid) due to non-recurring losses (gains)) and economic taxes (adjusted pretax income, plus purchase accounting, excluding non-fleet interest and the finance portion of our pension expense plus purchase accounting, multiplied by our marginal tax rate of 35%).

Business Unit Modifier for 2012

Based upon management's recommendation, our CN&G Committee determined that it was important to continue to incentivize management to achieve strategic initiatives for our Hertz Rent-A-Car Americas, Hertz Rent-A-Car International and Hertz Equipment Rental business units for 2012. Senior executives reporting to a specific business unit had their EICP awards adjusted by the Business Unit Modifier relating that business unit. Senior executives in our corporate centers (including our CEO and CFO) and Mr. Rappeport had their EICP awards adjusted by a weighted average of the Business Unit Modifiers, as follows: Hertz Rent-A-Car Americas; 50%. Hertz Rent-A-Car International: 25% and Hertz Equipment Rental: 25%. For 2012, the CN&G Committee determined a target for each strategic objective and then measured the 2012 results against the target to determine an objective, statistically-derived performance figure that did not involve the use of such discretion, resulting in a specified payout.

For 2012, the CN&G Committee determined the Business Unit Modifiers using the strategic goals set forth below, each of which was weighted at 33¹/3% of the overall score.

Hertz Rent-A-Car Americas

| Strategic Goal | Target | Result | Modifier |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Brand Competitiveness(1) | +0.5% | +0.4% | 98% |
| Customer Satisfaction(2) | +1% | +1.2% | 101% |
| Employee Satisfaction | +0.05% | +0.07% | 104% |
| Total Modifier: 101% | | | |

Hertz Rent-A-Car International

| Strategic Goal | Target | Result | Modifier |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Brand Competitiveness(1) | +0.3% | +0.4% | 102% |
| Customer Satisfaction(2) | +1% | -1.6% | 78% |
| Employee Satisfaction | +0.05% | +0.00 | 90% |
| Total Modifier: 90% | | | |

- To measure the competitiveness of the Hertz classic and Advantage brands, we measured airport market share for the combined Hertz and (1) Advantage brands (where available) against market share for the prior year period (measured from January through September).
- (2)Customer satisfaction was by reference to the change in the Net Promoter Score, a customer loyalty metric developed by (and a registered trademark of) Fred Reichheld, Bain & Company, and Satmetrix.

For the Hertz Equipment Rental business unit, the strategic goals approved by our CN&G Committee were: growth in industrial, pump and power and Hertz entertainment services, fleet efficiencies (as measured by time and overall dollar amount) and employee satisfaction. Each strategic goal was weighted at 33¹/3% of the overall score. To measure growth in industrial, pump and power and Hertz entertainment services, we compared growth in these segments to the growth anticipated in our business plan. Fleet efficiencies were measured in relation to the utilization of equipment with respect to time and dollar amount. Employee satisfaction was measured through an internal employee pulse survey score.

For 2012, the CN&G Committee determined that, pursuant to the payout guidelines described above, the Business Unit Modifier for Hertz Equipment Rental was as follows:

| Hertz Equipment Rental | | | |
|--|---|--|----------|
| Strategic Goal | Target | Result | Modifier |
| Growth in Industrial, Pump and Power and Hertz Entertainment Services | Baseline Totals (in millions of \$) Industrial: 29.9 Pump and Power: 139.5 Hertz Entertainment Services: 16.5 | Resulting Totals (in millions of \$) Industrial: 35.0 Pump and Power: 129.3 Hertz Entertainment Services: 54.8 | 108.3% |
| Fleet Efficiencies | Time: 65.2% Dollar: 35.8% | Time: 64.0% Dollar: 36.1% | 101.2% |
| Employee Satisfaction | +0.05 | +0.18 | 122% |
| | Total Modifier: 110.5 | 5% | |

The Corporate-weighted Business Unit Modifier was determined as follows:

| Business Unit | Business Unit Modifier | Weight for Corporate Business Unit Modifier |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Hertz Rent-A-Car Americas | 101% | 50% |
| Hertz Rent-A-Car International | 90% | 25% |
| Hertz Equipment Rental | 110.5% | 25% |
| Corporate (Weighted Average) | 100.6% | N/A |

Below is a chart that indicates, for each named executive officer, (i) the specific business unit to which each named executive officer reports, or in the case of Messrs. Frissora and Rappeport and Ms. Douglas, the Corporate-weighted average of all of the business units, and (ii) the Business Unit Modifier for the business unit or Corporate-weighted average as set forth above.

| Named Executive Officer | Business Unit | Business Unit Modifier |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Mr. Frissora | Corporate-weighted average of business units | 100.6% |
| Ms. Douglas | Corporate-weighted average of business units | 100.6% |
| Mr. Sider | Hertz Rent-A-Car Americas | 101% |
| Mr. Taride | Hertz Rent-A-Car International | 90% |
| Mr. Rappeport | Corporate-weighted average of business units | 100.6% |

Individual Performance Modifier for 2012

Annually, each named executive officer's performance (other than Mr. Frissora, our CEO) is subjectively evaluated by Mr. Frissora using performance factors established earlier in the year by Mr. Frissora in consultation with each named executive officer. At the end of 2012, Mr. Frissora recommended to the CN&G Committee for its approval an Individual Performance Modifier for each of our named executive officers based on this evaluation. Our Board provided the CN&G Committee with a subjective evaluation of our CEO's performance after reviewing Mr. Frissora's self-assessment (facilitated by our Lead Director) and the CN&G Committee approved his Individual Performance Modifier and reported its findings to the Board. The CN&G Committee used its discretion in approving the Individual Performance Modifier, placing primary emphasis on our CEO's individual review of our named executive officers and the Board's review of our CEO.

2012 Senior Executive Bonus Plan Payouts

The chart below shows how each named executive officer's 2012 Senior Executive Bonus Plan award was calculated:

| | EICP | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Named Executive Officer | Target Award | Corporate Performance Modifier | | Business Unit Modifier | | Individual Performance Modifier | Dollar Thrifty Performance | Payout |
| Mr. Frissora | \$2,152,000 | 118.7% | | 100.6% | | 122% | \$1,076,000(2) | \$4,211,096 |
| Ms. Douglas | \$ 472,000 | 118.7% | | 100.6% | | 100% | \$ 118,000 (2) | \$ 681,626 |
| Mr. Sider | \$ 510,000 | X 118.7% | Χ | 101% | Χ | 106% | + \$ 127,500 (2)= | \$ 775,609 |
| Mr. Taride(1) | \$ 466,979 | 118.7% | | 90% | | 100% | N/A | \$ 498,873 |
| Mr. Rappeport | \$ 513,968 | 118.7% | | 100.6% | | 112% | N/A | \$ 687,389 |

- (1) For Mr. Taride, these amounts have been converted to U.S. dollars from pounds sterling at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942.
- (2) When using its discretion to appropriately size the Senior Executive Bonus Plan payments for 2012, our CN&G Committee considered the performance of the senior executives in completing the Dollar Thrifty transaction, and authorized cash payments under our Senior Executive Bonus Plan to certain of our named executive officers. Mr. Frissora received an amount equal to 50% of his target bonus and Ms. Douglas and Mr. Sider each received amounts equal to 25% of their target bonuses.

2013 Annual Cash Incentives (EICP)

During 2012, our CN&G Committee evaluated our EICP for potential improvements. Based on management's evaluation and recommendations, and Semler Brossy's subsequent input, our CN&G Committee determined that performance targets for 2013 should continue to emphasize our Corporation's financial results to ensure strong alignment of management's interests with stockholders' interests. For 2013, the EICP will use the same general structure as in 2012, with (i) adjusted pre-tax income, EVA® and revenue as the Corporate Performance Modifier elements, (ii) Business Unit Modifiers which reflect the goals of each particular business unit for 2013 and (iii) an individual component to encourage superior individual performance.

Long-Term Equity Incentives

Long-term incentive compensation comprises a significant part of our total compensation for senior executives and in 2012 was awarded under the 2008 Omnibus Plan. Under the 2008 Omnibus Plan, the CN&G Committee has the flexibility to make equity awards, including time- and performance-based awards of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.neg.govy/Archives/edger/dpiol/13/6447/3/00/1047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/469 13/003593/6727/00 12/0047/00 12/00 1

stock units and deferred stock units. The plan also permits us to settle awards in shares or cash. 15,859,619 shares of stock are available for awards under the 2008 Omnibus Plan as of March 19, 2013.

Summary of 2012 Award Structure

In 2012, the CN&G Committee reassessed the structure of equity grants used in the Corporation's Long-Term Incentive Plan. Specifically, the CN&G Committee reviewed the use and mix of performance stock units as well as options, and considered whether, in light of the Corporation's historical operating performance, future performance and market factors, any changes were required. After considering award alternatives and in consultation with Semler Brossy, the CN&G Committee made the following changes, summarized below.

| | Summary of Changes to 2012 Long-Term Equity Incentives | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2011 LTIP Structure | | 2012 LTIP Structure | Why We Made Changes | | |
| 50% Performance Stock Units | \rightarrow | 60% Performance Stock Units | The CN&G Committee believed increasing the weighting of such units from 50% to 60% would result in appropriate focus on stockholder returns relative to compensation paid | | |
| 50% Options | → | 40% Price- Vested Stock Units | The CN&G Committee largely replaced options with price- vested stock units after assessing the expense related to stock options (which increased in 2012 due to revised accounting treatment based on the Corporation's historical operating performance) and because the price-vested stock units, like options, reward increases in the price of our common stock | | |

In general, the CN&G Committee considers the experience, responsibilities, title and historical performance of each particular senior executive when determining grants of long-term equity awards.

Granting Performance Stock Units

In March 2012, we granted performance stock units to our named executive officers as part of their annual long-term incentive award. Performance stock units represent the right to receive a share of our common stock if certain performance goals are achieved and time periods have passed. The CN&G Committee determined that awarding long-term equity awards comprised of 60% performance stock units was appropriate because performance stock units directly encourage our senior executives to improve and enhance our financial performance, while helping retain their services through the vesting period. In general, earning performance stock units requires continued employment.

Corporate EBITDA as the Performance Goal

The CN&G Committee selected Corporate EBITDA as the performance goal for the performance stock units granted in 2012. Corporate EBITDA means "EBITDA" as that term is defined under Hertz's senior credit facilities, which is generally consolidated net income before net interest expense (other than interest expense relating to certain car rental fleet financing), consolidated income taxes, consolidated depreciation (other than depreciation related to the car rental fleet) and amortization and before certain other items, in each case as more fully defined in the agreements governing Hertz's senior credit facilities. The CN&G Committee chose Corporate EBITDA as a performance metric for the performance stock units because it is one of the primary metrics we use to facilitate our analysis of investment decisions, profitability and performance trends.

Performance Stock Awards and Long-Term Performance

In 2012, the CN&G Committee reaffirmed its approach to long-term equity awards by continuing to incorporate a multi-year focus. For purposes of the performance stock awards, management created, and the CN&G Committee approved, a strategic plan with business targets for 2012 and combined

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.chegg.com/Archives/edg.ar/dpad/36447/2/00/1947/469 130/20592/8/22/3/03 Grade to 4achtem #213/101_30 por at gap to end and ... Table of Contents

2012-2013 (the "Strategic Plan") and a stretch plan with more difficult business targets for 2012 and combined 2012-2013 (the "Stretch Plan"). In order for the senior executives to earn target (100%) awards for 2012, they would have to meet higher Corporate EBITDA targets in the Stretch Plan. However, to account for the heightened difficulty in achieving such increased targets under the Stretch Plan, the CN&G Committee adopted a design allowing for a two-year Corporate EBITDA measurement (both 2012 and 2013) in the event that the senior executives do not reach the maximum performance level in 2012. Accordingly, if the senior executives did not reach the maximum Corporate EBITDA goals in 2012, they would still have the opportunity to do so by achieving results in 2013 which would meet the two-year maximum performance goal. As a result, the senior executives are incentivized both on the 2012 Corporate EBITDA results and the combined Corporate EBITDA results for 2012-2013. The below chart summarizes the structure.

| Performance Stock Awards Structure | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Performance Period | Threshold (50% Payout) | Intermediate (80% Payout) | Target (100% Payout) | Maximum (150% payout) | How Design Reflects Performance |
| 2012 | 90% of the 2012 Strategic Plan | 100% of the 2012 Strategic Plan | 100% of the 2012 Stretch Plan | 125% of the 2012 Strategic Plan | Goals in 2012 reflect higher performance targets set forth in the Strategic Plan, promoting superior performance |
| 2012-2013 Combined | 90% of the 2012-2013 Strategic Plan | 96% of the 2012-2013 Strategic Plan | 100% of the 2012-2013 Strategic Plan | 100% of the 2012-2013 Stretch Plan | Combined goals are derived from our Strategic Plan and promote combined performance above 2012 levels |

For the 2012 Corporate EBITDA, as a result of the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty and divestiture of Advantage, the CN&G Committee was required to modify the performance targets and results. After consideration of the impact of the business combinations, the CN&G Committee used its discretion to increase to the targets for the Strategic Plan and Stretch Plan for the 2012 year and such increases were reflected in the 2012 and 2012-2013 Corporate EBITDA targets. As with the EICP, the CN&G Committee added the results for Dollar Thrifty from the date of the acquisition (November 19, 2012) and did not include the results from the divestiture of Advantage.

The amount of performance stock units eligible to vest would vary based upon actual performance as follows:

| | Performance vs. Payout N | latrix—PSUs | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2012 Corporate EBITDA | 2012-2013 Corporate EBITDA | Payout | |
| Threshold | \$1,403.6 million | \$3,313.7 million | 50% payout (no payout below threshold) | |
| 80% Level Target | \$1,559.6 million \$1,660.4 million | \$3,534.6 million \$3,681.9 million | 80% payout 100% payout | |
| Maximum | \$1,949.5 million | \$3,911.1 million | 150% payout | |

With respect to each of 2012 results and combined 2012-2013 results, straight line interpolation is used to determine the payout for Corporate EBITDA results that are between the various levels.

Actual Corporate EBITDA for 2012 was \$1,635.6 million, resulting in the named executive officers becoming eligible to receive 95.1% of the performance stock units eligible to be earned for 2012.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gopy/Archives/eduar/diport36447/2/001047/2/69 130025/30/27/2/1918 Grde to Acquirent 13/10/11_3 or project grows in a result of Contents

Of this amount, 33¹/3% of the performance stock units earned in 2012 vested on the first anniversary of the grant date for the named executive officers. An additional 33¹/3% of the performance stock unit award (subject to increase if combined 2012-2013 Corporate EBITDA performance exceeds the 2012 Corporate EBITDA performance level) will vest on the second and third anniversary of the grant date if the named executive officer is still an employee on each of these dates. Each senior executive may earn more than 95.1% if Corporate EBIDTA achieves a performance level exceeding 95.1% as measured under the 2012-2013 performance plan. A summary of the performance stock units that our named executive officers received in 2012 can be found in the "2012 Grants of Plan Based Awards" table.

Price-Vested Stock Units

In 2012, the CN&G Committee, as part of its assessment of the Corporation's compensation programs, replaced options with pricevested stock units ("PVUs"). As noted in "—Long-Term Equity Incentives", the CN&G Committee assessed the compensation expense of options and believed that transitioning from the use of options would be in the best interest of the Corporation's stockholders and provide incentives to our senior executives to increase the Corporation's stock price and to remain with the Corporation and thus granted 40% of the overall long-term equity awards in the form of PVUs.

To achieve vesting of the PVUs, the senior executives must achieve certain common stock price targets at the end of the applicable measurement periods as set forth in more detail below, all subject to the senior executive serving at the time of vesting.

| How Grant Price is Determined on Grant Date | How Performance is Measured against Grant Price | Vesting | Threshold Performance (0%) | Pro-Rata Performance (0%-100%) | Maximum Performance (100%) |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Grant price will be the 20-trading day trailing average stock price ending two trading days before the Grant Date | Trailing 20-trading day average stock price period ending on and including the third anniversary of Grant Date | Up to 50% of the award granted based on performance achieved on third anniversary of Grant Date | 0% increase in stock price from Grant Price | 0%-15% increase in stock price from Grant Price | 15%+ increase in stock price from Grant Price |
| | Trailing 20-trading day average stock price period ending on and including the fourth anniversary of Grant Date | Up to 50% of the award granted based on performance achieved on fourth anniversary of Grant Date | | 0%-25% increase in stock price from Grant Price | 25%+ increase in stock price from Grant Price |

The CN&G Committee granted the awards on March 6, 2012. The 20-trading day trailing average stock price as measured two trading days before the grant date of March 6, 2012 was \$14.4260. The number of units which will actually vest will be determined as follows:

| Stock Price to Payout Matrix—PVUs | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Measurement Period (50% of Award Vesting Each Date) | Threshold (0% Vesting) | Pro-Rata Vesting Based on Price | Maximum (100% Vesting) | | | |
| 20-trading day trailing period average stock price—ending and including March 6, 2015 | \$14.4260 | \$14.4260-\$16.5899 | \$16.5899 | | | |
| 20-trading day trailing period average stock price— ending and including March 6, 2016 | \$14.4260 | \$14.4260-\$18.0325 | \$18.0325 | | | |

Vesting Summary for 2012 Long-Term Equity Awards

Assuming that the senior executive met all applicable performance measures under the Long-Term Incentive Plan, the below chart illustrates the revised vesting schedule for awards granted in 2012.

| Vesting Schedule for Grants Made Under 2012 LTIP | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|--|
| Year | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | |
| <u>Year</u> PSUs | 33 ¹ /3% | 33 ¹ /3% | 33 ¹ /3% | _ | |
| PVUs | _ | _ | 50% | 50% | |

Equity Grants in 2011—Performance Results for 2011-2012 Combined EBITDA

In 2011, the CN&G Committee made grants of performance stock units which would be awarded based on 2011 Corporate EBITDA results and combined 2011-2012 Corporate EBITDA results. Actual Corporate EBITDA for 2011 was \$1,389.5 million, resulting in the named executive officers becoming eligible to receive 100.1% of the performance stock units eligible to be earned for 2011. However, depending on combined 2011-2012 Corporate EBITDA, our senior executives were eligible to earn more than the 100.1% award level if combined Corporate EBITDA exceeded the 100.1% level for 2011-2012 combined.

For combined 2011-2012 Corporate EBITDA, as a result of the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty and divestiture of Advantage, the CN&G Committee was required to modify the performance targets and results. After consideration of the impact of the business combinations, the CN&G Committee used its discretion to increase to the targets for the combined 2012-2013 Corporate EBITDA targets. As with the EICP, the CN&G Committee added the results for Dollar Thrifty from the date of the acquisition (November 19, 2012) and did not include the results from the divestiture of Advantage.

The amount of performance stock units eligible to vest would vary based upon actual performance, as adjusted for the acquisition of Dollar Thrifty and divestiture of Advantage, as follows:

| Performance vs. Payout Matrix—PSUs | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2011 Corporate EBITDA | 2011-2012 Corporate EBITDA | Payout | | |
| Threshold | \$1,142 million | \$2,512.3 million | 50% payout (no payout below threshold) | | |
| 80% Level | \$1,269 million | \$2,679.7 million | 80% payout | | |
| Target | \$1,389 million | \$2,791.4 million | 100% payout | | |
| Maximum | \$1,586 million | \$3,092.9 million | 150% payout | | |

With respect to each of 2011 results and combined 2011 and 2012 results, straight line interpolation is used to determine the payout for Corporate EBITDA results that are between the various levels.

Actual Corporate EBITDA for 2011-2012 was \$3,025.1 million, resulting in the named executive officers becoming eligible to receive 138.8% of the performance stock units eligible to be earned for 2011-2012.

Of this amount, 25% of the award earned in 2011 vested on the first anniversary of the grant date. On the second anniversary of the grant date, because the named executive officers' performance exceeded 100.1% for the combined 2012-2013 performance period, additional shares vested to reflect the improve performance. Specifically, 25% of the total 138.8% of shares earned vested, less the shares which vested in 2011. On the third anniversary of the grant date, the remainder of the award will vest based on the improved performance.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.casg.org/Archives/eduar/data/18/6447/2/00/1947/469 13/08/592/8/22/3/08 Grade to 4achtem #5513/101_30 por ategratives/eduar/data/18/6447/2/00/1947/469 13/08/592/8/22/3/08 Grade to 4achtem #5513/101_30 por ategratives/eduar/data/18/2018 and Table of Contents

2013 Long-Term Equity Awards

In November 2012, the CN&G Committee reviewed the structure and balance of equity grants used in the Corporation's Long-Term Incentive Plan. After consideration of various award alternatives and in consultation with Semler Brossy, the CN&G Committee revised the Long-Term Incentive Plan to consist of 100% performance stock units for 2013, with approximately 70% of the performance stock units based on Corporate EBITDA and approximately 30% based on Corporate EBITDA margin. The CN&G Committee believes that this mix of performance stock units will provide an additional balance which will focus both on bottom-line Corporate EBITDA targets and on increasing the Corporate EBITDA margins.

Policies On Timing of Equity Awards

It is our policy not to issue equity awards with a grant date that occurs during regularly scheduled blackout periods. It is our policy not to grant equity awards with effect from, or with an exercise price based on market conditions as they existed on, any date prior to the date on which the party in which granting authority is vested (typically our CN&G Committee, our Board, or our CEO) takes formal action to grant them or such later grant date as may be specified. It is our policy to promptly document any equity awards that we make; we would normally regard documentation to be prompt if we were to communicate the terms of the awards to their recipients, and to obtain signed award agreements governing the grants back from them, within one month of the date formal action is taken to issue them.

Stock Ownership Guidelines

In May 2010, our Board adopted stock ownership guidelines for our senior executives and non-employee directors other than directors designated by our Sponsors. The guidelines establish the following target ownership levels:

- Equity equal to five times salary for our CEO;
- Equity equal to three times salary for our CFO and business unit heads;
- Equity equal to one times salary for our other senior executives; and
- Equity equal to three times annual cash retainer for non-employee directors.

Senior executives and non-employee directors have five years to reach the target ownership levels. Senior executives subject to the guidelines are permitted to count towards the target ownership levels shares owned outright or in trust, shares owned through our Employee Stock Purchase Plan, the approximate after-tax value of unvested restricted stock units (*i.e.*, 50% of unvested restricted stock units) and the approximate after-tax value of performance stock units if the performance criteria has been met, even if the service requirement has not been met (*i.e.*, 50% of performance stock units if performance criteria is met). Non-employee directors subject to the guidelines are permitted to count towards the target ownership levels shares owned outright or in trust and the approximate after-tax value of phantom shares (*i.e.*, 50% of phantom shares).

Hedging Policy

In February of 2013, the Corporation modified its policy regarding trading in the Corporation's securities to prohibit employees from entering into any type of arrangement, contract or transaction which has the effect of hedging the value of our common stock.

Retirement Benefits

We maintain retirement and savings plans for our employees. Two of these plans are tax-qualified and are broadly available to our employees. In addition, we maintain three non-qualified, unfunded pension plans for certain of our U.S.-based senior executives, including our named executive officers. These three plans are the Hertz Corporation Supplemental Retirement and Savings Plan, or "SERP" (which no named executive officer participates in), the Hertz Corporation Benefit Equalization Plan, or "BEP," and the Hertz Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, or "SERP II." We believe

6/18/2010 ase 2https://www/neggory/Archives/edgar/dena/1364473/00040472469 r3002593/62213/03 trade transformation to 10/10/12 or prategory and Table of Contents

these plans promote retention of our key senior executives and other participants by providing a reasonable level of retirement income reflecting their careers with us. We believe such plans are customary in the industries in which we operate, although we did not in 2012 conduct a formal review of the comparability of the terms of these plans with our Survey Group. We generally have not considered these benefits when setting base salary and annual bonus amounts. The material terms of these plans are summarized below under "— Pension Benefits."

We also maintain a post-retirement assigned car benefit plan under which we provide certain senior executives who, at the time of retirement, are at least 58 years old and have been an employee of the Corporation for at least 20 years, with a car from our fleet and insurance on the car for the participant's benefit. The assigned car benefit is available for 15 years post-retirement or until the participant reaches the age of 80, whichever occurs last. As of December 31, 2012, Messrs. Taride and Sider had satisfied the minimum service, but not the minimum age, requirement and Mr. Frissora and Ms. Douglas had satisfied neither the minimum service nor the minimum age requirement. Mr. Rappeport did not qualify for this benefit at the time of his retirement.

Perquisite Policy

We provide perquisites and other personal benefits to our named executive officers that we and our CN&G Committee believe are reasonable and consistent with our overall compensation program to better enable us to attract and retain superior employees for key positions. The named executive officers are provided use of company- or third party manufacturer-provided cars, financial planning and tax preparation assistance, annual physicals and, in the case of Mr. Frissora, a country club membership. We also maintain a relocation policy that provides for the payment of relocation expenses in certain instances. In addition, our CEO, for security purposes, uses corporate aircraft for personal and business related air travel and is provided with the services of a driver employed by us. Attributed costs of these personal benefits for the named executive officers for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 are included in the "All Other Compensation" column of the Summary Compensation Table. The CN&G Committee periodically reviews our perquisite policies as required. We generally have not considered these perquisites when setting base salary and annual bonus amounts.

We use corporate aircraft for the purpose of encouraging and facilitating business travel by our senior executives (primarily our CEO) and directors, generally for travel in the United States and, less frequently, internationally. Under our aircraft policy, our CEO uses our aircraft for travel. We believe that this policy provides several business benefits to us. Our policy is intended to facilitate our CEO's access to our locations around the world and maximize his time available for our business. In addition, our policy is intended to ensure the personal safety of our CEO, who maintains a significant public role as the leader of our Corporation. The methodology that we use to value personal use of our aircraft as a perquisite, as reported in footnotes to the Summary Compensation Table, calculates the incremental cost to us of providing the benefits based on the actual cost of fuel, crew expenses, on-board catering and other, small variable costs. Because we use aircraft primarily for business travel, this valuation methodology excludes fixed costs which do not change based on usage, such as pilots' salaries, purchase cost of the aircraft and certain maintenance costs. In 2011, the CN&G Committee reviewed and evaluated the use of our corporate aircraft. Through using a productivity model, CN&G Committee determined that our 2010 corporate aircraft use resulted in productivity and cost savings exceeding the expense associated with such corporate aircraft usage. The CN&G Committee did not evaluate corporate aircraft use in 2012.

Housing Arrangements with Mr. Taride

In July 2011, Hertz Europe Limited entered into an agreement with Mr. Taride to provide living accommodations for Mr. Taride and his family in London, England (the "London Property"). Pursuant to this agreement, Mr. Taride was responsible for paying a portion of the £130,000 (approximately \$201,500 at the then-current exchange rate of 1.55 \$/£) annual market-based rent for the London Property and

Mr. Taride had the option to purchase the London Property from Hertz Europe Limited at its then appraised fair market value, minus one-third of any increase in its value from its then-current fair market value of £3.5 million (approximately \$5.4 million at the then-current exchange rate of 1.55\$/£). Furthermore, Hertz Europe Limited was obligated to reimburse Mr. Taride's income tax liability for the subsidized rent to June 2015 or until the London Property was purchased by Mr. Taride.

On December 17, 2012, Mr. Taride exercised his purchase option on the London Property, pursuant to which he paid a total of £3.60 million to acquire the property. Under the terms of the agreement, any increase in the price of the London Property from its fair market value of £3.5 million would be shared between Hertz Europe Limited (2/3 of the increase) and Mr. Taride (1/3 of the increase). Because the fair market value of the London Property was determined to be £3.65 million, £50,000 was imputed to Mr. Taride as income. This imputed income is set forth in the "All Other Compensation" Table below.

Employment and Severance Arrangements

We have entered into change in control agreements ("Change in Control Agreements") covering all of our named executive officers, other than Mr. Frissora, whose employment agreement provides severance (described in "—Employment and Change in Control Agreements—Employment Agreement with Mark P. Frissora"), and we have adopted a severance plan. When we entered into these arrangements, our CN&G Committee received advice from its compensation consultant at that time, Frederic W. Cook & Co., Inc., as to market practices for these arrangements among what we then determined to be a peer group of companies. In adopting these arrangements, it was our intention to provide our named executive officers with severance arrangements that they would view as appropriate in light of their existing arrangements, while at the same time not exceeding, to the maximum extent practicable, the terms of arrangements provided by our peer companies.

These arrangements consist of (i) individual Change in Control Agreements with Messrs. Sider and Taride and Ms. Douglas, and (ii) a severance plan (the "Severance Plan for Senior Executives"). Prior to entering into these arrangements, Mr. Taride had been party to change in control agreements with Hertz and Ford. The purpose of the individual Change in Control Agreements is to provide payments and benefits to the covered executives in the event of certain qualifying terminations of their employment following a change in control of us, and the purpose of the Severance Plan for Senior Executives is to provide payments and benefits to the covered executives in the event of certain other qualifying terminations of their employment. The terms of the Change in Control Agreements and Severance Plan for Senior Executives are described in "—Employment and Change in Control Agreements."

The Change in Control Agreements are "double trigger" agreements, meaning that any payments and benefits are paid only if (i) there is a change in control and (ii) the covered executive is terminated by us without "cause" or by the covered executive with "good reason" (as those terms are defined in the Change in Control Agreement), in either case within two years following the change in control. We believe this "double trigger" approach is appropriate because it enhances retention following a change in control and a change in control may require the continued services of an executive without a change in that executive's position, role or compensation opportunities. Furthermore, the "double trigger" provisions of the Change in Control Agreements are intended to motivate the covered executives to remain with us, or any successor to us, in spite of any disruptions or dislocations resulting from ownership changes. We believe that such "double trigger" provisions, both presently and prospectively, enhance stockholder value by ensuring business continuity in the event of a change of control and allow us to employ executives who are truly committed to our line of business.

In 2010, the CN&G Committee approved a revised form of the Change in Control Agreement which eliminates our obligations to make payments to the covered executive of all tax gross-ups levied against such executive pursuant to Section 4999 of the Code. Of our named executive officers, only Mr. Sider has entered into this revised Change of Control Agreement. The CN&G Committee revised the Change in Control Agreements as part of our continual evaluation of our compensation programs. We believe that eliminating such tax gross-ups for all future executives and key employees is appropriate in light of

6/18/2010 ase 2https://www/neggory/Archives/edgar/dena/1364473/00040472469 r3002593/62213/03 trade transformed 13/101_30 prategraphy in acceptance and

Table of Contents

current compensation practices and will not affect our future ability to hire and retain exemplary executives and employees.

Policy on Recovering Bonuses in the Event of a Restatement

Our "claw-back" policy for all senior executive annual incentive, long-term incentive, equity-based awards and other performance-based compensation arrangements provides that a repayment obligation is triggered by an award of compensation based on achievement of financial results that were the subject of a restatement, if the CN&G Committee determines that the senior executive's gross negligence, fraud or misconduct caused or contributed to the need for the restatement and the need for a restatement is identified within three years after the first public issuance or filing of financial statements. The CN&G Committee retains discretion as to implementation and interpretation of all matters relating to the "claw-back." In addition, Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 provides for the forfeiture of certain bonuses and profits by our CEO and CFO in connection with certain accounting restatements. Our "claw-back" policy will be revised, to the extent necessary, to comply with any rules promulgated by the SEC pursuant to Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.

In addition, the 2008 Omnibus Plan and Senior Executive Bonus Plan, pursuant to which EICP awards are granted, provide us with the discretion to cause the forfeiture of cash and equity compensation and the recovery of gains from equity compensation awarded under such plans with respect to individuals who engage in misconduct or gross negligence that results in a restatement of our financial statements. In addition, the aforementioned plans provide that awards granted under the plans are subject to the "claw-back" provisions in our Standards of Business Conduct that are described above.

Tax and Accounting Considerations

Section 162(m) of the Code operates to disallow public companies from taking a federal tax deduction for compensation in excess of \$1 million paid to certain of its executive officers, excluding performance-based compensation that meets requirements mandated by the statute. As part of its role, our CN&G Committee reviews and considers the deductibility of executive compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code. Our stockholders approved our 2008 Omnibus Plan so that awards granted under the plan may qualify as performance-based compensation. In addition, EICP payments for 2012 were generally paid to executive officers under the Senior Executive Bonus Plan, which was approved by our stockholders at the 2010 annual meeting and is designed to qualify as tax-deductible to us under Section 162(m) of the Code. When appropriate, our CN&G Committee intends to preserve deductibility under Section 162(m) of the Code of compensation paid to our named executive officers. However, in certain situations, our CN&G Committee may approve compensation that will not meet these requirements in order to ensure the total compensation for our executive officers is consistent with the policies described above, particularly with regard to our CEO's salary. Accordingly, our CN&G Committee approved a base salary above \$1 million for our CEO in 2012, some portion of which may not qualify as performance-based compensation, based on the determination that the benefit of providing compensation to our CEO at a level that we believe necessary to retain and reward his talents outweighs the cost of any lost tax deductibility.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis included in this proxy statement with members of management. Based on that review and discussion, the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee recommended to the Board that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in the proxy statement.

THE COMPENSATION, NOMINATING AND GOVERANCE COMMITTEE

Barry H. Beracha, Chair Carl T. Berquist Linda Fayne Levinson

2012 Summary Compensation Table

The following table, or the "Summary Compensation Table," summarizes the compensation earned in 2012 by our named executive officers.

| Name and Principal Position | Year | Salary | Stock Awards(1) | Option Awards(1) | Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation(2) | Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings(3) | All Other Compensation(4) | Total |
|--|------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------|
| | | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) |
| Mark P. Frissora Chief Executive | 2012 | 1,308,750 | 6,452,426 | _ | 4,211,096 | 1,952,200 | 592,796 | 14,517,268 |
| Officer | 2011 | 1,187,500 | 4,945,727 | 2,955,619 | 3,520,517 | 1,082,200 | 496,730 | 14,188,293 |
| | 2010 | 1,131,250 | 2,972,420 | 2,938,491 | 2,657,968 | 979,200 | 402,159 | 11,081,488 |
| Elyse Douglas Chief Financial | 2012 | 585,000 | 1,447,070 | | 681,626 | 578,200 | 17,646 | 3,309,542 |
| Officer Senior Executive | 2011 | 563,750 | 712,086 | 708,410 | 844,086 | 316,400 | 17,194 | 3,161,926 |
| Vice President | 2010 | 536,250 | 693,569 | 685,647 | 580,619 | 287,900 | 15.681 | 2,799,666 |
| Scott Sider Group President, | 2012 | 587,500 | 1,576,449 | _ | 775,609 | 1,754,900 | 24,904 | 4,719,362 |
| Vehicle Rental and Leasing, the | 2011 | 537,500 | 660,212 | 656,801 | 791,970 | 782,000 | 25,803 | 3,454,286 |
| Americas | 2010 | 469,039 | 495,408 | 489,747 | 499,321 | 500,600 | 17,709 | 2,471,824 |
| Michel Taride(5) Group | 2012 | 579,431 | 1,058,954 | _ | 498,873 | 323,591 | 360,253 | 2,821,102 |
| President, Hertz | 2011 | 561,185 | 514,022 | 511,368 | 846,711 | _ | 284,418 | 2,717,704 |
| International | 2010 | 499,557 | 510,269 | 504,440 | 534,239 | 806,555 | 291,430 | 3,146,490 |
| Gary Rappeport(6) Former Chief Executive Officer of Donlen | 2012 | 513,968 | 958,320 | _ | 687,389 | 5,200 | 5,659 | 2,170,536 |

(1) The value for each of the years in this Summary Compensation Table reflects the full grant date fair value. These amounts were computed pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 718. Assumptions used in the calculation of these amounts are included in the note entitled "Stock-Based Compensation" in the notes to the Corporation's consolidated financial statements in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012

As described in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Performance Stock Units" above, vesting of the performance stock units granted in 2012 were subject to the Corporation's achievement of certain pre-determined financial performance goals during 2012 and subject to upward adjustment based on financial performance goals for combined 2012-2013. The "Stock Awards" column above reflects the grant date fair values of the target number of performance stock units that were eligible to vest based on the Corporation's financial performance goals for 2012, which for accounting purposes is the probable outcome (determined as of the grant date) of the performance based condition applicable to the grant. This column also reflects the grant date fair value of price-vested stock units granted in 2012. The following table below presents the aggregate grant date fair value of these grants assuming that (i) the actual outcome occurred, a 95.1% payout, and the awards were not subject to increase based on combined 2012-2013 financial performance and (ii) the highest level of performance condition would be achieved, resulting in a 150% payout.

| Frissora | 2012 Performance Stock Unit Awards | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name: | Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value (Based on Actual Outcome) (\$) | Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value (Based on Maximum Performance) (\$) | | | | | |
| Frissora | 3,631,671 | 5,728,188 | | | | | |
| Douglas | 814,463 | 1,284,642 | | | | | |
| Sider | 887,288 | 1,399,508 | | | | | |
| Taride | 596,016 | 940,089 | | | | | |
| Rappeport | 539,380 | 850,757 | | | | | |

- (2) 2012 amounts reflect amounts under the Senior Executive Bonus Plan for 2012 performance that were paid in February 2013.
- (3) Amounts include annual changes in the actuarial present value of accumulated pension benefits. The present value was determined using the same assumptions applicable for valuing pension benefits for purposes of our financial statements. See the note entitled "Employee

Retirement Benefits" in the notes to the Corporation's consolidated financial statements in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. Due to a freeze of the Hertz UK 1972 Pension Plan and the Hertz UK Supplementary Unapproved Pension Scheme in 2011, Mr. Taride did not report an increase in pension value in 2011. The change in his pension value was \$(249,332) (translated in accordance with footnote 5 of this table) for 2011.

(4) Includes the following for 2012:

| | Personal Use of Aircraft | Car and | Financial Planning Assistance | | Executive Physicals | | Perquisites Subtotal | Life Insurance Premiums | ٠, | Other | Tax Gross- Ups | Total Perquisites and Other Compensatior |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| | (a) | (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frissora | 493,609 | 65,676 | _ | 17,943 | 3,169 | 1,053(c) | 581,450 | 3,846 | 7,500 | _ | _ | 592,796 |
| Douglas | _ | 8,428 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8,428 | 1,718 | 7,500 | _ | _ | 17,646 |
| Sider | _ | 9,152 | 3,058 | _ | 4,200 | _ | 16,410 | 994 | 7,500 | _ | _ | 24,904 |
| Taride(d) | _ | 13,679 | 13,876 | _ | | 105,362(e) | 132,917 | 2,429 | _ | 66,192(f) | 158,715(e) | 360,253 |
| Rappeport | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 1,909 | 3,750 | _ | _ | 5,659 |

- (a) Based on the direct costs of aircraft for each hour of personal use.
- (b) For Mr. Frissora, this amount includes the incremental cost of the driver's time and costs related to Corporation-provided cars. For other executives, none of whom is provided with a driver, this amount reflects the cost of depreciation and interest, if applicable.
- (c) Entire amount represents the costs to the Corporation to maintain residential security systems for Mr. Frissora.
- (d) Amounts for Mr. Taride have been translated from pounds sterling to U.S. dollars at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942.
- (e) Amount includes the incremental cost of housing provided to Mr. Taride in 2012 and the imputed income he received pursuant to an arrangement with Mr. Taride described under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Housing Arrangements with Mr. Taride," and a tax gross up relating to this perquisite.
- (f) Represents the cost to the Corporation of additional medical insurance benefits for Mr. Taride and the Corporation's match on his defined contribution plan.
- (5) Amounts for Mr. Taride have been translated from pounds sterling to U.S. dollars at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942 for 2012, 1.604068 for 2011 and 1.54214 for 2010.
- (6) Data not reported for 2010 and 2011 as Mr. Rappeport became a named executive officer in 2012.

2012 Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The following table sets forth, for each named executive officer, possible payouts under all non-equity incentive plan awards granted in 2012, all grants of performance stock units in 2012, all grants of price-vested stock units in 2012 and the grant date fair value of all such awards.

| | | | Estimated future payouts under non-equity incentive plan awards(1) | | | Estimate under e plan | ntive | Grant Date Fair Value | |
|------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name | Grant Date | Compensation Committee Action Date | Threshold (\$) | Target (\$) | Max (\$) | Threshold (#) | Target (#) | Max (#) | of Stock Awards(4) (\$) |
| Mark P. Frissora | _ | _ | _ | 2,152,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | 139,883 | 279,765 | 419,648 | 3,818,792 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 123,124 | 123,124 | 1,247,246 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 123,125 | 123,125 | 1,386,388 |
| Elyse Douglas | _ | _ | _ | 472,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | 31,371 | 62,742 | 94,113 | 856,428 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 27,613 | 27,613 | 279,720 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 27,613 | 27,613 | 310,922 |
| Scott Sider | _ | _ | _ | 510,000 | _ | _ | · — | · — | _ |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | 34,176 | 68,352 | 102,528 | 933,005 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | , | , | • | , |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30,081 | 30,081 | 304,721 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | , | , | , |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30,082 | 30,082 | 338,723 |
| Michel Taride | _ | _ | _ | 466,979 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Performance | | | | ,- | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | 22,957 | 45,914 | 68,871 | 626,726 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | , | , | • | , |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20,207 | 20,207 | 204,697 |
| Price-Vested | | | | | | | -, - | -, | , , , , , |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20,207 | 20,207 | 227,531 |
| Gary Rappeport | | | _ | 513,968 | _ | _ | | | |
| Performance | | | | , | | | | | |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | 20,776 | 41,551 | 62,327 | 567,171 |
| Price-Vested | 0,0,20.2 | 0/0/2012 | | | | 20, | , | 02,02. | 00., |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18,286 | 18,286 | 185,237 |
| Price-Vested | 3, 3, 23 12 | 0, 0, 20 12 | | | | | . 5,250 | . 5,250 | .55,257 |
| Stock Units | 3/6/2012 | 3/5/2012 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18,287 | 18,287 | 205,912 |

- (1) The amounts in these columns include the "Target" amount for each named executive officer under the EICP at 100% of the target award. The EICP payments are based on adjusted pre-tax income, revenue and EVA® goals for the Corporation. The Senior Executive Bonus Plan, under which EICP payments are made, limits the maximum cash incentive bonus payout for our CEO and other participants. The limit is 1% of our EBITDA for a performance period for our CEO and 0.5% of our EBITDA for a performance period for other participants. The CN&G Committee uses its negative discretion to make actual EICP awards using the performance metrics more specifically described in our Compensation Discussion and Analysis as a guide. Actual amounts were determined and paid in early 2013 and are included in the Summary Compensation Table above. We discuss the EICP under the heading "Compensation Discussion and Analysis-Annual Cash Incentive Program (EICP)—EICP Overview."
- (2) Performance stock units were granted to each named executive officer under our 2008 Omnibus Plan. As described in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis above, the amount of performance stock units eligible for vesting is subject in part to our achievement of financial performance goals during 2012 and/or combined 2012-2013. Of the awards actually earned by our named executive officers, 331/3% of each award of performance stock units vest on the first, second and third anniversary, in each case if the executive is still an employee on the applicable vesting date. As set forth in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Long Term Equity Incentives—Performance Stock Units" above, if combined 2012-2013 Corporate EBITDA performance levels exceed the 2012 Corporate EBITDA performance levels, additional performance stock units will vest on the second and third anniversaries to reflect the achievement of such increased performance levels.
- (3) Price-vested stock units were granted to each named executive officer under our 2008 Omnibus Plan. As described in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis above, the amount of price-vested stock units eligible for vesting is subject in part to our achievement of financial performance goals ending on the third and fourth anniversary of the date of grant.
- Represents the aggregate grant date fair value, computed pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 718. Please see the note entitled "Stock-Based (4) Compensation" in the notes to the Corporation's consolidated financial statements in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 for a discussion of the assumptions underlying these calculations.

2012 Outstanding Equity Awards at Year-End

The following table sets forth, for each named executive officer, details of all equity awards outstanding on December 31, 2012.

| | | Option Awar | ds | | Stock Awards | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <u>Name</u> | Number of securities underlying unexercised options Exercisable (#) | Number of securities underlying unexercised options Unexercisable (#) | Option exercise price (\$) | Option expiration date | Number of shares or units of stock that have not vested (#) | Market value of shares or units of stock that have not vested(1) (\$) | Equity incentive plan awards: number of unearned shares, units or other rights that have not vested (#) | Equity incentive plan awards: market or payout value of unearned shares, units or other rights that have not vested(1) (\$) |
| Mark P. | 000 000 | | | 0/45/0040 | | | | |
| Frissora | 800,000 | _ | | 8/15/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 400,000 | _ | | 8/15/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 400,000 | _ | | 8/15/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 400,000 | _ | | 8/14/2017 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 827,985 | | | 2/28/2018 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 370,087 | 370,087(2) | | 3/4/2020 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 124,604 | 373,814(3) | 14.60 | 3/1/2021 | _ | _ | | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 193,798(4) | 3,153,093 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 152,768(5) | | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 162,870(6) | 2,649,895 | | |
| Elyse Douglas | 110,000 | _ | 6 56 | — 8/15/2016 | _ | _ | 526,014(7) — | 8,558,248 |
| , g | 50,000 | _ | | 11/2/2017 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 186,567 | _ | | 2/28/2018 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 86,353 | 86,354(2) | | 3/4/2020 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 29,865 | 89,597(3) | | 3/1/2021 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | · — | | _ | _ | 36,617(5) | 595,759 | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 38,004(6) | | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | | · — | 117,968(7) | 1,919,339 |
| Scott Sider | 10,000 | _ | 8.61 | 8/21/2018 | _ | _ | _`` | · · · — |
| | 61,681 | 61,681(2) | 9.70 | 3/4/2020 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 27,689 | 83,070(3) | 14.60 | 3/1/2021 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 33,949(5) | 552,350 | _ | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 27,146(6) | 441,665 | _ | _ |
| Ministration | | _ | | | _ | _ | 128,515(7) | 2,090,939 |
| Michel Taride | 100,000 | _ | | 5/5/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 300,000 | _ | | 5/18/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 200,000 200,000 | _ | | 5/18/2016 5/18/2016 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 111,940 | 62 522(2) | | 2/28/2018 3/4/2020 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 63,531 21,558 | 63,532(2) | | 3/4/2020 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 21,000 | 64,676(3) | 14.00 | J: 1/2021 | 26,432(5) | 430,049 | _ | _ |
| | | - | _ | _ | 27,960(6) | | _ | _ |
| | | | _ | _ | Z1,300(0) | | 86,328(7) | 1,404,557 |
| Gary | _ | _ | | | _ | _ _ | 00,020(1) | 1,707,007 |
| Rappeport(8) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

⁽¹⁾ Based on the closing market price of the Corporation's common stock on December 31, 2012 of \$16.27.

⁽²⁾ The unvested options vest in two equal installments on March 4, 2013 and 2014.

⁽³⁾ The unvested options vest in three equal installments on March 1, 2013, 2014 and 2015.

⁽⁴⁾ On March 1, 2011, the CN&G Committee granted Mr. Frissora the contingent right to receive 193,798 performance stock units. For these performance stock units to vest, the 20 trading day trailing average price of our common stock must equal or exceed \$20 per share by March 2, 2016. Vesting is also contingent on Mr. Frissora's continued employment with us through the last to occur of either the third anniversary of the date of grant (March 1, 2014) or the date upon which the performance criterion above is satisfied.

⁽⁵⁾ These performance stock units were granted on February 28, 2011. Each performance stock unit represents a contingent right to receive one share of our common stock. The performance stock units vest in three installments. The first 25% of performance stock units vested on the

first anniversary of the date of grant as based on 2011 Corporate EBITDA results. The second 25% of

performance stock units vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant contingent only upon the recipient's continued employment and the remaining 50% of performance stock units vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant contingent only upon the recipient's continued employment. However, as described in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis-Long Term Equity Incentives-Performance Stock Units" above, to the extent that combined 2011-2012 Corporate EBITDA performance levels exceed the 2011 Corporate EBITDA performance level, then additional performance stock units will vest on the second and third anniversaries of to reflect the achievement of such increased performance levels.

- (6) These performance stock units were granted on March 4, 2010. Each performance stock unit represents a contingent right to receive one share of our common stock. The performance stock units vest in three installments. The first and second 25% of performance stock units vested on the first and second anniversaries of the date of grant (March 4, 2011 and 2012, respectively), due to (i) the recipient's continued employment and (ii) satisfaction of the performance criteria applicable to the performance stock units. Because the performance criteria were satisfied, the remainder of the performance stock units vest over time (subject to continued employment). Specifically, the remaining 50% of performance stock units vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant (March 4, 2013) contingent only upon the recipient's continued employment.
- (7) These awards represent the grants of performance stock units and price-vested stock units made on March 6, 2012 as set forth in "2012 Grants of Plan-Based Awards" above. All of the awards are reported at target. The amount for the performance stock units ultimately awarded may range from 0% to 150% of the target award and the amount for the price-vested stock units ultimately awarded may range from 0% to 100% of the target award.
- (8)Mr. Rappeport retired from Donlen on December 31, 2012. As a result of his retirement, he forfeited all of his outstanding stock awards.

2012 Option Exercises and Stock Vested

The following table sets forth, for each named executive officer, details of any awarded stock options that were exercised and any stock awards that were vested in 2012.

| | Option Awards | | Stock Awards | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Name | Number of shares acquired on exercise (#) | Value realized on exercise (\$) | Number of shares acquired on vesting (#) | Value realized on vesting (\$) | |
| Mark P. Frissora | _ | N/A | 862,182(1) | 12,544,748(2) | |
| | | | 50,923(3) | 746,022(4) | |
| | | | 81,435(5) | 1,179,179(6) | |
| Elyse Douglas | _ | N/A | 148,894(1) | 2,166,408(2) | |
| | | | 12,205(3) | 178,803(4) | |
| | | | 19,002(5) | 275,149(6) | |
| Scott Sider | 16,000 | 152,098 | | | |
| | 1,000 | 9,506 | | | |
| | 8,000 | 76,049 | | | |
| | 50,000 | 502,935 | | | |
| | 25,000 | 262,575 | | | |
| | 79,000 | 894,509 | | | |
| | | | 40,000(1) | 582,000(2) | |
| | | | 11,316(3) | 165,779(4) | |
| | | | 13,573(5) | 196,537(6) | |
| Michel Taride | _ | N/A | 121,316(1) | 1,765,148(2) | |
| | | | 8,810(3) | 129,067(4) | |
| | | | 13,980(5) | 202,430(6) | |
| Gary Rappeport | _ | N/A | _ | N/A | |

- (1) Represents the number of shares of common stock received upon vesting of performance stock units that had been previously granted under our 2008 Omnibus Plan. The performance stock units vested on February 26, 2012.
- Value realized upon vesting based on \$14.55 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NYSE on February 24, 2012, the (2) trading day immediately preceding the vesting date.
- Represents the number of shares of common stock received upon vesting of performance stock units that had previously been granted (3) under our 2008 Omnibus Plan. The performance stock units vested on March 1, 2012.
- (4) Value realized upon vesting based on \$14.65 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NYSE on March 1, 2012.
- Represents the number of shares of common stock received upon vesting of performance stock units that had been previously granted (5)under our 2008 Omnibus Plan. The performance stock units vested on March 4, 2012.
- (6)Value realized upon vesting based on \$14.48 per share, the closing price of our common stock on the NYSE on March 2, 2012, the trading day immediately preceding the vesting date.

2012 Pension Plan Table

The following table sets forth, for each named executive officer, the plans in which he or she participated in 2012, the number of years of credited service in each such plan he or she had at December 31, 2012 the present value of the accumulated benefit in each such plan at December 31, 2012, and the payments received from such plan during 2012:

| <u>Name</u> | Plan name | Number of years credited service (#) | Present value of accumulated benefit(1) (\$) | Payments during last fiscal year (\$) |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mark P. Frissora | The Hertz Corporation Account Balance Defined Benefit Pension Plan (the "Hertz Retirement Plan") | 6 | 52,300 | — |
| | The Hertz Corporation Benefit Equalization Plan (the "BEP") | 6 | 591,600 | _ |
| | The Hertz Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (the "SERP II") | 6 | 4,479,700 | _ |
| Elyse Douglas | Hertz Retirement Plan | 6 | 49,900 | _ |
| | BEP | 6 | 149,000 | _ |
| | SERP II | 6 | 1,338,000 | |
| Scott Sider(2) | Hertz Retirement Plan | 26 | 346,200 | _ |
| | BEP | 17 | 276,100 | _ |
| | SERP II | 26 | 3,372,100 | _ |
| Michel Taride(3) | Hertz UK Pension Plan | 11 | 1,457,996 | _ |
| | Hertz UK Supplemental Plan | 11 | 2,123,633 | _ |
| Gary Rappeport | Hertz Retirement Plan | 1 | 5,200 | _ |

⁽¹⁾ The present value calculations use the same assumptions (except for retirement and pre-retirement decrements) used for financial reporting purposes and reflect current compensation levels. The assumptions used in the calculations are as follows:

Discount Rates—

- For The Hertz Retirement Plan: 4.0% as of December 31, 2012, 4.7% as of December 31, 2011 and 5.1% as of December 31, 2010.
- For the BEP and SERP II: 3.5% as of December 31, 2012, 4.8% as of December 31, 2011 and 5.2% as of December 31, 2010.
- For the Hertz UK Pension Plan and Hertz UK Supplemental Plan: 4.5% as of December 31, 2012, 4.7% as of December 31, 2011 and 5.3% as of December 31, 2010.
- Mortality Table = RP2000 Mortality Table projected to 2017.
- Retirement Age = 60 or current age if older (earliest unreduced retirement age).

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gory/Archives/eduar/diport/36447/2/00104.7246913004392/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/27/00127/24691300427/24691300047/24691300427/24691300427/24691300427/24691100047/24691300047/

- Pre-retirement Decrements = None assumed.
- Payment Form = Five year certain and life annuity.

Please see the note "Employee Retirement Benefits" in the notes to the Corporation's consolidated financial statements in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, for a discussion of these assumptions.

- (2) Mr. Sider's number of actual years of service with us is 30.
- (3) Amounts for Mr. Taride have been translated from pounds sterling to U.S. dollars at the 12-month average rate of 1.58942. Mr. Taride's number of actual years of service with us is 26.

Pension Benefits

Our retirement plan for U.S.-based employees, The Hertz Corporation Account Balance Defined Benefit Pension Plan (the "Hertz Retirement Plan"), is a tax-qualified pension plan for which we pay the entire cost. Full and part-time employees who work more than 1,000 hours in a 12-month period, and who have completed one year of continuous employment with the Corporation, including the named executive officers, with the exception of Mr. Taride, earn the right to receive benefits upon retirement at the normal retirement age of 65 or upon early retirement at or after age 55 and the completion of three years of vesting service. The benefit an employee receives is based on a combination of the following factors:

- A percentage of final average compensation (using the highest five consecutive of the last ten years of eligible compensation);
- Years of credited service up to July 1, 1987; and
- The accrued value of a cash account after July 1, 1987, which gets credited each year at a predetermined percentage of eligible compensation.

We maintain three non-qualified, unfunded pension plans for certain of our U.S.-based executives: the BEP, the SERP II and the SERP. None of our named executive officers participates in the SERP and Mr. Taride does not participate in any of these plans. These plans provide benefits in excess of the qualified plans as follows:

- The BEP provides equalization benefits in lieu of benefits that cannot be provided under the Hertz Retirement Plan due to limitations on tax-qualified retirement plans imposed by the Code. Eligibility for the BEP is limited to members of a select group of management or highly compensated employees whose benefits under the Hertz Retirement Plan are limited by the Code and who do not participate in the SERP. Messrs. Frissora and Sider and Ms. Douglas participate or participated in the BEP. Benefits under the BEP are fully vested after the earlier of three years of vesting service or at age 65.
- The SERP II provides benefits to participants that, when combined with benefits paid to them under the Hertz Retirement Plan, the BEP and the SERP would cause them to receive overall benefits generally similar to those that would have been provided if the pre-July 1, 1987 benefit formula for the Hertz Retirement Plan had remained in effect until their normal retirement date, but had the Hertz Retirement Plan computed their final average compensation on the basis of the highest five in the last ten years of eligible compensation, whether or not those five years were consecutive. Eligibility for the SERP II is discretionary. Messrs. Frissora and Sider and Ms. Douglas participate in the SERP II. Benefits under the SERP II are generally payable only to participants who, upon the termination of their employment, have been credited with five vesting years of service under the pension plan and whose employment terminates due to death or disability or after attainment of age 55. Those benefits are also payable to participants who have not attained age 55 if their employment is terminated (other than voluntarily or for cause) within thirty days prior to, or one year after, certain changes in control of Hertz or its subsidiaries.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.caso.com/Archives/edgar/dead/36447/39/004047/46913063592/67273/03592/def244ghtm#9818/101_397PP#46gaptvern3038_and_....
Table of Contents

Mr. Taride participates in two retirement plans applicable to certain of our employees in Europe, the Hertz UK 1972 Pension Plan and the Hertz UK Supplementary Unapproved Pension Scheme, or the "Hertz UK Supplementary Plan." These two plans are similar defined benefit plans that provide for, in the case of Mr. Taride, 1/30th of his final salary for each year of service in the plans subject to a maximum of two-thirds of his final salary at the time of his retirement. Under these plans, Mr. Taride has a right to retire at age 60.

On June 30, 2011, we transitioned from the two defined benefit plans mentioned above to a defined contribution plan, the Hertz Group Personal Pension, for Mr. Taride and all U.K.-based employees. As a result, Mr. Taride, in addition to all other U.K.-based employees, are still entitled to the benefits under the plans, but we will make no further contributions on their behalf to either plan and all accrued benefits will be paid when the beneficiaries are eligible for such benefits.

We also maintain a tax-qualified defined contribution plan in which the named executive officers, except for Mr. Taride, are eligible to participate. We also maintain a post-retirement assigned car benefit plan under which we provide certain executives who, at the time of retirement, are at least 58 years old and have been an employee of the Corporation for at least 20 years, with a car from our fleet and insurance on the car for the participant's benefit. The assigned car benefit is available for 15 years post-retirement or until the participant reaches the age of 80, whichever occurs last. As of December 31, 2012, Messrs. Sider and Taride had satisfied the minimum service, but not the minimum age, requirement and Mr. Frissora and Ms. Douglas had satisfied neither the minimum service nor the minimum age requirement. Mr. Rappeport did not qualify for this benefit at the time of his retirement.

Employment and Change in Control Agreements

The Corporation and its subsidiaries have entered into employment agreements and Change in Control Agreements with certain key employees, including the named executive officers, to promote stability and continuity of senior management. Information about such agreements is set forth below.

Employment Agreement with Mark P. Frissora

We entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Frissora in connection with his becoming our CEO, and a director of the Corporation and of Hertz, in July 2006, which agreement was amended and restated in December 2008. The agreement with Mr. Frissora provides for an annual base salary of not less than \$950,000 and an annual bonus opportunity of 100% of such base salary. In addition, Mr. Frissora is entitled to receive the benefits and perguisites we provide to our senior executives.

In addition, the agreement provides that if Mr. Frissora's employment terminates because of his death, "Disability" or "Retirement," (as those terms are defined in the employment agreement) he will be entitled to receive his base salary through the date of termination plus a pro rata bonus for the year of termination based on the achievement of performance goals for that year. If his employment is terminated by the Corporation "Without Cause" or by Mr. Frissora for "Good Reason" (as those terms are defined in the employment agreement), Mr. Frissora is, if he executes a release of claims against us, entitled to severance. Severance in this case would be equal to two and a half times his then-current base salary and the bonus awarded for the preceding year, continuation of health care coverage for two years, and a pro rata bonus for the year in which his termination occurs, based on actual performance. If Mr. Frissora's employment is terminated for Cause, he is only entitled to his base salary through the date of termination. If Mr. Frissora's employment is terminated by Mr. Frissora without Good Reason, he is entitled to his base salary through the date of termination and his earned but unpaid annual bonus for the year preceding the year in which the date of termination occurs. Upon termination of Mr. Frissora's employment for any reason, he will be subject to non-competition and non-solicitation provisions for two years following the termination. In the event that Mr. Frissora's severance benefits constitute "excess parachute payments" (as defined by Section 280G of the Code), he will be entitled to a gross-up for any excise tax, more commonly known as golden parachute tax, imposed on him by Section 4999 of the Code in connection with his severance benefits.

6/18/2018 ase 2https://www.cheg.gopy/Archives/eduar/diport36447/2/001047/2/69 13002592/2/3013 gde 1042/https://www.cheg.gopy/Archives/eduar/diport36447/2/001047/2/69 13002592/2/3013 gde 1042/2/3012 gde 1042/2/3012

The following chart sets forth, for Mr. Frissora, the payments and benefits he would receive if his employment were to have terminated under the specified circumstances on December 31, 2012. For purposes of determining the amount of the excise tax gross-up, we have assumed that a change in control occurred on December 31, 2012 and that the vesting of all of the unvested stock options held by Mr. Frissora would have accelerated upon the change in control. In addition, because we have assumed that the termination occurred on December 31, 2012, we have further assumed that Mr. Frissora would be paid a bonus payment equal to 100% of the bonus earned.

| Benefit | Termination For Cause (\$) | Termination Without Cause/with Good Reason (\$) | by reason of Death, Disability or Retirement (\$) | Termination following a Change in Control (\$)(1) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Severance payment | 0 | 12,163,793 | _ | 12,163,793 |
| Pro rata bonus | 0 | 4,211,096 | 4,211,096 | 4,211,096 |
| Continued healthcare | | | | |
| benefits | 0 | 10,304 | _ | 10,304 |
| Excise tax gross up | 0 | _ | _ | 11,154,254 |
| Total | 0 | 16,385,193 | 4,211,096 | 27,539,447 |

⁽¹⁾ Assumes termination of Mr. Frissora after the Corporation's failure, within 15 days after a merger, consolidation, sale or similar transaction, to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Corporation to assume and agree to perform Mr. Frissora's employment agreement.

Other Named Executive Officers

Change in Control Agreements

The named executive officers, other than Messrs. Frissora and Rappeport, have entered into Change in Control Agreements. The Change in Control Agreements will continue to automatically renew for one-year extensions unless we give 15-months' notice. In the event of a change in control during the term of the Change in Control Agreements, the agreement will remain in effect for two years following the change in control.

If a change in control occurs and the covered executive's employment is terminated by us without "Cause" or by the covered executive with "Good Reason" (as those terms are defined in the Change in Control Agreement), in either case within two years following the change in control, the covered executive will be entitled to the following payments and benefits:

- A lump sum cash payment reflecting accrued but unpaid compensation equal to the sum of (i) the executive's annual base salary earned but not paid through the date of termination, (ii) one-twelfth of the target annual bonus payable to the executive, including any amounts deferred at the election of the executive multiplied by the number of full and partial months from the beginning of the calendar year during which the termination occurs, and (iii) all other amounts to which the executive is entitled under any compensation plan applicable to the executive, payable no later than the thirtieth day following the date of the executive's termination:
- A lump sum cash payment equal to a multiple (the "severance multiple") of the sum of the executive's annual base salary in effect immediately prior to the termination and the average actual bonuses paid to the covered executive for the three years prior to the year in which the termination occurs, or, for executives without a three-year bonus history, by reference to target levels. The severance multiples are: for Mr. Taride, 2.5 and for Ms. Douglas and Mr. Sider, 2.0;
- Credit of an additional number of years equal to the severance multiple to the executive's years of age and "Years of Service" for all purposes under our SERP II (described at "—Pension Benefits") and, to the extent such covered executive does not have at least 5 "years of service",

6/18/20 19 ase 2 https://www.seg.gov/Ershives/englar/regisheng/ph/26/4/24/6917/00/35/97/22/1/4/87zdefidegterm#60/34/911_compressed_and_... Table of Contents

the covered executive shall be fully vested in the benefit under our SERP II as increased pursuant to the credit referred to above;

- Continuation of all life, medical, dental and other welfare benefit plans (other than disability plans) until the earlier of the end of a number of years following the executive's termination of employment equal to the severance multiple and the date on which the executive becomes eligible to participate in welfare plans of another employer;
- Within the period of time from the date of the executive's termination through the end of the year following the date of termination, outplacement assistance up to a maximum of \$25,000; and
- With respect to Mr. Taride, eligibility to immediately participate in the retiree car plan (described at "—Retiree Car Plan").

The foregoing are intended to be in lieu of any other payments and benefits to be made in connection with a covered executive's termination of employment while the agreements are in effect. Covered executives must execute a general release of claims to receive the foregoing severance payments and benefits. After a change in control, in the event the covered executive's employment is terminated by reason of death, "Disability," or "Retirement" (as those terms are defined in the Change in Control Agreement) then the executive will be entitled to his or her benefits in accordance with the retirement or benefit plans of the Corporation in effect. After a change in control, in the event the covered executive's employment is terminated by reason of "Cause" or by the executive without "Good Reason" (as those terms are defined in the Change in Control Agreement) then the Corporation shall pay the executive his or her full base salary at the rate in effect at the time notice of termination was given and shall pay any other amounts according to any other compensation plans or programs in effect.

In the event of a dispute over the agreement, the covered executive is entitled to payment of his or her legal fees and expenses reasonably incurred so long as the covered executive prevails on at least one material claim in the dispute. In the event that compensation provided for in the agreement or in any other plan or arrangement covering the named executive is subject to the golden parachute excise tax, all named executive officers other than Messrs. Sider and Taride will be entitled to receive a gross-up payment in an amount such that after payment by the executive of all taxes on the gross-up payment, the executive shall retain a portion of the gross-up payment equal to the excise tax. However, to the extent compensation paid to the executive in connection with the change in control does not exceed 110% of the specified statutory threshold amount giving rise to excise tax, then no additional payment will be paid and the compensation will be reduced below such statutory threshold. As more specifically described in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Employment and Severance Arrangements," and below, Mr. Sider entered into a revised form of the Change in Control Agreement that does not contain a tax gross-up and accordingly is not entitled to the aforementioned benefit.

The agreement also contains a confidentiality covenant that extends indefinitely following the executive's termination of employment and noncompetition and nonsolicitation covenants that extend for 12 months following the executive's termination of employment. In the event that the executive breaches these covenants, the Corporation is entitled to stop making payments to the executive and seek injunctive relief in certain circumstances.

In addition, Hertz Europe Limited and Mr. Taride have entered into a non-compete agreement which provides that for the 12 months after the termination of his employment with us, Mr. Taride will not (i) compete with us in the countries in which we operated or actively made arrangements to plan to operate during the 12 months preceding such termination of employment or (ii) solicit or entice away any key employees from us. Hertz Europe Limited would be required to give Mr. Taride 12-months' notice to terminate his employment for any reason other than misconduct.

In March 2010, Scott Sider entered into our revised form of the Change in Control Agreement as part of his promotion to President, Vehicle Rental and Leasing, The Americas. The revised form that Mr. Sider

6/18/2019ase 2:https://www.geg.gov/Ershives/engar/faja/13644Z9/f01242469172013947221/4187zdep14ajetm#60136411_07pqretecleoper_mager_and_... **Table of Contents**

entered into eliminates the provision for a tax gross-up under Section 4999 of the Code in the event that there is an event satisfying the "double trigger" provisions in the agreement. Mr. Sider is the only named executive officer to have entered into such revised Change in Control Agreement.

The table below sets forth, for each of Ms. Douglas and Messrs. Sider and Taride the severance benefits that would have been payable under the executive's Change in Control Agreement if his or her employment had been terminated by us without cause or by the executive for good reason (each as defined in the relevant agreement), as of December 31, 2012. The increase in the SERP II value reflects the difference between the payment to which the executive would have been entitled had his or her employment been terminated assuming a change in control had occurred and if his or her employment had been terminated assuming no change in control. In addition, because we have assumed that the terminations occurred on December 31, 2012, we have further assumed that each of the executives would be paid a bonus payment equal to 100% of target and for this purpose. In addition, for purposes of calculating the excise-tax gross-up, we have assumed that the vesting of all unvested stock options held by these individuals accelerated on that date.

| Benefit | Name(1) | Value of Benefit (\$)(2) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Severance payment | Ms. Douglas | 2,439,054 |
| | Mr. Sider | 2,191,969 |
| | Mr. Taride | 3,036,105 |
| Pro-rata bonus payment | Ms. Douglas | 472,000 |
| | Mr. Sider | 510,000 |
| | Mr. Taride | 477,704 |
| SERP II value(3) | Ms. Douglas | 1,213,900 |
| | Mr. Sider | 2,213,800 |
| | Mr. Taride | N/A |
| Continued health and welfare benefits | Ms. Douglas | 4,102 |
| | Mr. Sider | 13,088 |
| | Mr. Taride | 61,460 |
| Outplacement | Ms. Douglas | 25,000 |
| | Mr. Sider | 25,000 |
| | Mr. Taride | 25,000 |
| Excise tax gross up | Ms. Douglas | 2,613,968 |
| | Mr. Sider | N/A |
| | Mr. Taride | N/A |
| Retiree Car Benefit | Ms. Douglas | N/A |
| | Mr. Sider | N/A |
| | Mr. Taride | 267,000 |

⁽¹⁾ Information is not included for Mr. Rappeport because at the time of his retirement he did not have a Change in Control Agreement.

⁽²⁾ Amounts for Mr. Taride have been translated from pounds sterling to U.S. dollars at the spot exchange rate on December 31, 2012 of 1.6259.

Amounts for Mr. Sider and Ms. Douglas reflect (i) the value of the SERP II benefits as set forth in "-2012 Pension Plan Table" plus (ii) a (3) credit of an additional number of years equal to the respective executive officer's severance multiple to the executive's years of age and "Years of Service" under the SERP II.

6/18/20 19 ase 2 tittos: (hww.nsas.20 rv/Ershives/addar/able/18/14/29/10/04/804/246911) and _... Table of Contents

Severance Plan for Senior Executives

We have a severance plan for senior executives. The severance plan provides benefits to senior executives whose employment is terminated other than terminations of employment that qualify for benefits under the Change in Control Agreements. Messrs. Sider and Taride and Ms. Douglas were designated as participants in the plan. If any covered executive is terminated for death, "Cause," "Permanent Disability" or "Retirement" (as those terms are defined in the severance plan) the executive will not be entitled to any benefits under the severance plan. However, if the covered executive is terminated for any other reason (other than described in the preceding sentence), the executive will be or was entitled to the following payments and benefits:

- A pro rata portion of the annual bonus that would have been payable to the participant;
- Cash payments in the aggregate equal to a multiple (the "severance multiple"), based on the executive's position, of the executive's annual base salary in effect immediately prior to the date of termination and the average of the annual bonuses payable to the executive, including any amounts deferred at the election of the executive, with respect to the three calendar years preceding the year in which the termination occurs; or, for executives without a three-year bonus history, by reference to target levels; or, if no target annual bonus has yet been established for such fiscal year, the average actual bonus the executive received in the most recent years; or, if an executive has not had an opportunity to earn or be awarded one full year's bonus as of his or her termination of employment, the executive's target bonus for the year of termination, payable in equal installments over a period of whole and/or partial years equal to the severance multiple. The severance multiples are: for Messrs. Sider and Taride, 2.0 and for Ms. Douglas, 1.5;
- Continuation of all life, medical, dental and other welfare benefit plans (other than disability plans) until the earlier of the
 end of a number of years following the executive's termination of employment equal to the severance multiple and the
 date on which the executive becomes eligible to participate in welfare plans of another employer; and
- Within the period of time from the date of executive's termination through the end of the year following the date of termination, outplacement assistance up to a maximum of \$25,000.

Executives must execute a general release of claims to receive the foregoing severance payments and benefits. The severance plan also contains a confidentiality covenant that extends for 24 months following the executive's termination of employment and non-competition and non-solicitation covenants that extend for a period of years following the executive's termination of employment equal to the severance multiple. If an executive is entitled to severance payments and benefits under the severance plan and a Change in Control Agreement, payments and benefits will be made under the Change in Control Agreement rather than the severance plan.

The severance plan is administered by one or more individuals appointed by our CN&G Committee or (in the absence of an appointment) by the Chief Human Resources Officer. The severance plan may be amended or terminated at any time other than with respect to executives then receiving payments and benefits under the plan.

The following chart sets forth the estimated payments that the named executive officers covered under the severance plan would receive upon a termination by us without cause, assuming that (i) the

6/18/20 @ase 2.https://www.seg.2gov/pr.strices/end/ar/fate/08/644Z9/604194Z4691760659767221/4087zdept/agtern#C33f611297pdpategenerinagegand_... Table of Contents

severance plan was in place on December 31, 2012 and (ii) the covered executives' termination of employment occurred on that date.

| Benefit | Name(1) | Value of Benefit (\$)(2) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Severance payment | Ms. Douglas | 1,829,291 |
| | Mr. Sider | 2,191,969 |
| | Mr. Taride | 2,428,884 |
| Pro-rata bonus payment | Ms. Douglas | 472,000 |
| | Mr. Sider | 510,000 |
| | Mr. Taride | 477,704 |
| Continued health and welfare benefits | Ms. Douglas | 3,077 |
| | Mr. Sider | 13,088 |
| | Mr. Taride | 49,168 |
| Outplacement | Ms. Douglas | 25,000 |
| | Mr. Sider | 25,000 |
| | Mr. Taride | 25,000 |

⁽¹⁾ Information is not included for Mr. Rappeport because he retired on December 31, 2012.

Treatment of Equity Compensation upon a Termination or a Change in Control

Our named executive officers currently hold outstanding equity issued under two equity incentive plans, the Hertz Global Holdings Stock Incentive Plan ("SIP") and the 2008 Omnibus Plan. The 2008 Omnibus Plan, which replaced the SIP, was approved by our stockholders at our 2010 annual meeting (and amended and restated the original equity incentive plan approved at our 2008 annual meeting).

Stock Incentive Plan

With respect to options granted to our named executive officers pursuant to the SIP, other than certain options granted to Messrs. Frissora and Rappeport, if the executive's employment is terminated by reason of death or disability, all of the executive's unvested stock options issued will vest. If the executive's employment is terminated for any reason other than death or disability, all unvested options will immediately be canceled. Options that vest or are vested at the time of the executive's termination of employment will remain outstanding and exercisable until the earlier of the tenth anniversary of the grant date or 60 days (or in the case of termination by reason of death or disability, 180 days) following the executive's termination. In the event of a termination for cause, all vested and unvested options held by the executive are forfeited.

Different provisions apply to stock options granted pursuant to the SIP to Mr. Frissora at the time of his commencement of employment with the Corporation in July 2006. For those options, if Mr. Frissora's employment is terminated without "Cause" or for "Good Reason" (as those terms are defined in his employment agreement), a pro rata portion of his options that would have vested on the next vesting date will vest. Options that vest or are vested at the time of Mr. Frissora's termination of employment will remain outstanding and exercisable until the earlier of the tenth anniversary of the grant date or the following: (i) 60 days following a termination by Mr. Frissora without Good Reason; (ii) 90 days following a termination by Mr. Frissora for Good Reason or by the Corporation without Cause; or (iii) 180 days following a termination by reason of death or disability or retirement on or after Mr. Frissora reaches normal retirement age. In addition, if Mr. Frissora's employment is terminated by Mr. Frissora for Good Reason or by the Corporation without Cause in the six months prior to a change in control, these options will be treated as if his employment was terminated immediately after the change in control.

⁽²⁾ Amounts for Mr. Taride have been translated from pounds sterling to U.S. dollars at the spot exchange rate on December 31, 2012 of 1.6259.

6/18/20 19 ase 2 tittos: (twwn.sec.27v/Ershives/englar/engl/) 6/14/29/(10/4) 11/20 19 ase 2/11/20 19 ase 2/11/2

Mr. Frissora's other options granted under the SIP have the same terms as those of our other named executive officers.

Under the SIP, if a change in control occurs, unless outstanding options are exchanged for substitute awards in connection with the change in control, each option will be canceled in exchange for a payment equal to the excess, if any, of the price per share paid in the change in control over the option's exercise price.

2008 Omnibus Plan

Stock Options—With respect to stock options, if the employment of any of our named executive officers is terminated by reason of death or disability, any options shall be exercisable at any time prior to the first anniversary of the named executive officer's death or disability or the expiration of the term of the options, whichever period is shorter, and thereafter any options that have not been exercised are canceled. If the employment of any of our named executive officers is terminated as a result of his or her retirement, or without cause, then the named executive officer may exercise any options that are exercisable on the date of such retirement or termination without cause until the earlier of (i) the 90th day following the date of such retirement or termination or, if later, the 90th day following expiration of any blackout period in effect with respect to such options and (ii) the expiration of the term of such options. Any options that are not exercisable upon the named executive officer's retirement or termination shall be forfeited and canceled as of the date of such retirement or termination If a named executive officer's employment is terminated for cause, all outstanding options shall be immediately forfeited and canceled.

Performance Stock Units—In March 2011 and 2012, we made performance stock units grants to the named executive officers pursuant to the 2008 Omnibus Plan. With respect to performance stock units granted to our named executive officers if the employment of any of our named executive officers is terminated by reason of death or disability on or prior to the first anniversary of the date performance stock units were awarded, the officer will retain a pro rata portion of the performance stock units, based on the number of days elapsed since the date of grant, and the remaining performance stock units will be forfeited. The retained performance stock units will be eligible to vest if the performance goal is achieved for the first performance year and will be forfeited if the performance goal is not achieved. If the employment of a named executive officer is terminated by reason of death or disability after the first anniversary of the date that the performance stock units were awarded, then, based on the applicable achievement of the performance goals in the first year and the cumulative two-year period, a pro rata portion of the performance stock units will vest, based on the applicable achievement of the performance goals in the first year and the cumulative two-year period, a pro rata portion of the performance stock units will vest, based on the number of days elapsed since the second anniversary of the grant date. If a named executive officer's employment is terminated for any other reason, performance stock units will be forfeited.

With respect to the performance stock units granted to Mr. Frissora on March 1, 2011, if the employment of Mr. Frissora is terminated by reason of death or disability, Mr. Frissora will retain a pro rata portion of the performance stock units, based on the number of whole months elapsed from the date of grant to termination of employment (or the third anniversary of the date of grant if earlier), and the remaining performance stock units will be forfeited. The retained performance stock units will be eligible to vest if the performance goal is achieved during the performance period and will be forfeited if the performance goal is not achieved. If Mr. Frissora's employment is terminated for any other reason, the performance stock units will be forfeited.

6/18/20 19 ase 2 tittos: (twwn.seg.27v/Ershives/englar/engl/) 6/14/29/(10/4) 11/20 19 ase 2/11/20 19 ase 2/11/2

Price-Vested Stock Units

In March 2012, we made price-vested stock units grants to the named executive officers pursuant to the 2008 Omnibus Plan. With respect to price-vested stock units granted to our named executive officers if the employment of any of our named executive officers is terminated by reason of death or disability on or prior to the third or fourth anniversary of the grant date, as applicable, the officer will retain 50% of the price-vested stock units granted multiplied by a fraction, which is number of months which have elapsed since the grant date of the price-vested stock units divided by 36 or 48, as applicable, and the remaining performance stock units will be forfeited. If a named executive officer's employment is terminated for any other reason, price-vested stock units will be forfeited.

Effect of a Change in Control—Under the 2008 Omnibus Plan, if a change in control occurs, all options shall immediately become exercisable, the restriction period on all restricted stock units shall lapse immediately prior to such change in control, and outstanding performance stock units issued to our named executive officers generally vest, unless the options or units are exchanged for or replaced by substitute awards in connection with the change in control.

The following chart sets forth the cash payments to which the named executive officers would have been entitled assuming a change in control occurred on December 31, 2012 and all of the named executive officers' options were canceled in exchange for a cash payment equal to the difference between the per share exercise price of the option and \$16.27, which was the closing price of our common stock on December 31, 2012. In addition, the following chart sets forth the cash payments to which they would be entitled if each of their performance stock units and price-vested stock units were cancelled in exchange for a cash payment equal to \$16.27, which was the closing price of our common stock on December 31, 2012. The chart assumes that the options or units would not have been exchanged for or replaced by substitute awards in connection with the change in control.

Cash Payment for

| Name(1) | Cash Payment for Vested Options (\$) | Cash Payment for Unvested Options (\$) | Performance Stock Units (\$) |
|--------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Mr. Frissora | 16,507,911 | 3,055,741 | 16,846,772 |
| Ms. Douglas | 2,300,985 | 716,973 | 3,133,423 |
| Mr. Sider | 528,085 | 543,971 | 3,084,955 |
| Mr. Taride | 7,190,803 | 525,414 | 2,289,514 |

⁽¹⁾ Information is not included for Mr. Rappeport because he retired on December 31, 2012.

Supplemental Retirement Benefits upon a Termination or Change in Control

Messrs. Frissora and Sider, and Ms. Douglas participated in the SERP II in 2012. The SERP II is described above under "— Pension Benefits." Under the SERP II, if any of these executives' employment is terminated other than for cause or a voluntary resignation within 30 days before or one year following a change in control, then the executive will become immediately vested in the entire benefit accumulated under the SERP II even if he or she has not attained age 55 at the time of termination.

Retiree Car Benefit

As described at "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Retirement Benefits," we also maintain a post-retirement assigned car benefit plan under which we provide certain executives who, at the time of retirement, are at least 58 years old and have been an employee of the Corporation for at least 20 years, with a car from our fleet and insurance on the car for the participant's benefit. In the event of a termination following a change in control as described in "—Change in Control Agreements", Mr. Taride will be entitled to the retiree car benefit as set forth above.

PROPOSAL 2: APPROVAL, BY A NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE, OF THE NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS' COMPENSATION

We are offering you a non-binding, advisory vote to approve the compensation of our named executive officers, as disclosed in the CD&A and the related narrative and tabular disclosures, also known as a "Say on Pay" vote.

At our 2011 annual meeting, we conducted a non-binding, advisory vote on the frequency of the advisory vote on executive compensation. After consideration of the various arguments for each frequency, the Board recommended that Say on Pay votes should be held every three years. Following the 2011 annual meeting, we reported the results of the advisory vote on the frequency of the advisory vote on executive compensation as follows:

| | 1 Year | 2 Years | 3 Years | Abstain | Broker Non-Votes |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| Advisory vote on the | | | | | |
| frequency of the Say on | | | | | |
| Pay vote | 151,829,649 | 29,055 | 233,767,271 | 100,094 | 11,651,466 |

In light of the fact that a majority of the votes cast by stockholders voted, on an advisory basis, to hold the advisory vote on executive compensation every three years, our Board decided that it would hold such advisory vote every three years until the next required advisory vote on the frequency of the advisory vote on executive compensation, which will occur no later than the annual meeting of stockholders held in 2017.

Notwithstanding this 2011 determination, in advance of our 2013 annual meeting, our CN&G Committee, together with its compensation consultant and the Corporation's legal advisors, reviewed the Corporation's policy on the frequency of Say on Pay votes. In particular, our CN&G Committee noted the preference of many stockholders for an annual advisory vote on executive compensation and the number of corporations adopting annual advisory votes in spite of initial recommendations to approve a triennial vote. Following this review and as part of our commitment to good corporate governance, our CN&G Committee determined to hold an advisory vote on executive compensation annually until 2017, the next required advisory vote on the frequency of the advisory vote on executive compensation. Our Board believes that more frequent Say on Pay votes will enable our CN&G Committee to be more responsive to the valuable views of our stockholders on compensation matters.

Accordingly, you may cast an advisory vote on the following resolution at the 2013 annual meeting:

"RESOLVED, that the compensation awarded to the named executive officers as disclosed in the CD&A, Summary Compensation Table and related tabular and narrative disclosures in this proxy statement is hereby APPROVED."

As detailed in the CD&A, our compensation strategy is "pay-for-performance." We have designed our compensation programs to: (i) properly incentivize our senior executives to accomplish our short- and long-term objectives, (ii) be in line with similar pay practices and overall compensation levels at other, similarly-situated companies, (iii) reward our senior executives for not only their individual performance, but the performance of their business unit and the Corporation overall and (iv) retain our senior executives, who are highly sought after for their business acumen. In addition, as further detailed in the CD&A, we continually revise our pay practices to be in line with market practices and compensation norms.

6/18/2019 ase 2:https://www.geg.gov/Ershives/englar/raja/13/14/25/1904/2464-13/003597/3-220/1937zdet/legittm#6;73/111297pdrateg@v/Ershives/englar/raja/13/14/25/1904/2464-13/003597/3-220/1937zdet/legittm#6;73/111297pdrateg@v/Ershives/englar/raja/13/14/25/1904/25/

Effect of Proposal

The effect of the Say on Pay vote is advisory only and non-binding. However, the Board will consider the results of the vote in determining the compensation of our named executive officers and our compensation programs generally. The Board values the opinions of our stockholders and is committed to considering their opinions in making decisions. If any stockholder wishes to communicate with the Board regarding executive compensation, the Board can be contacted using the procedures outlined in "— Stockholder Communications with the Board" set forth in this proxy statement.

The Board recommends a vote FOR the approval, by a non-binding advisory vote, of the named executive officers' compensation.

PROPOSAL 3: APPROVAL OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC. EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

On May 15, 2008, our stockholders approved the Employee Stock Purchase Plan with an authorized share amount of 3,000,000 shares. Since 2008, eligible participants have purchased approximately 2,219,431 shares under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. With only approximately 780,569 shares remaining available under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan, we would like to provide for our employees to continue to purchase stock under the ESPP before its expiration in 2018. To address this concern, on February 12, 2013, upon recommendation of the CN&G Committee, the Board adopted the amended and restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"), subject to the approval of our stockholders. We are asking our stockholders to approve the amendment and restatement of the ESPP in order to increase the maximum number of shares that may be purchased under the ESPP from 3,000,000 to 8,000,000. We believe the continued use of the ESPP aligns the interests of employees and stockholders and aids in the recruitment and retention of employees. We decided to increase the number of shares by 5,000,000 based in part on the advice of the CN&G Committee's compensation consultant, Semler Brossy, who advised that employee stock purchase plans operated by peer companies tend to have 1-1.5% of shares outstanding available for purchase, a level we were below as a result of employee purchases since 2008. In addition, the CN&G Committee believes that this increase should provide for enough shares for employee purchases through the expiration of the ESPP in 2018.

A description of the material provisions of the ESPP is set forth below. The statements made in this Proposal 3 concerning terms and provisions of the ESPP are summaries and are not a complete recitation of the ESPP provisions. You should read the entire ESPP for a complete understanding of the ESPP and for your convenience we have attached a copy to this proxy statement as Annex A and it is incorporated by reference herein.

Administration and Eligibility

The ESPP is administered by the Corporation's CN&G Committee (the "Plan Committee"). The Plan Committee may establish subplans to provide benefits to foreign employees similar to those provided to U.S. employees under the ESPP in compliance with local law. Employees, including executive officers, of the Corporation and subsidiaries designated by the Plan Committee from time to time who satisfy the eligibility criteria which may be established by the Plan Committee will be eligible to participate in the ESPP. As of March 15, 2013, approximately 23,400 employees are eligible to participate in the ESPP.

Shares Available for Issuance and Potential Dilutive Impact

If the amendment and restatement of the ESPP is approved, the maximum number of shares of the Corporation's common stock that may be purchased under the ESPP will be 8,000,000, subject to adjustment in the case of any change in the shares of the Corporation, including by reason of a stock dividend, stock split, share combination, recapitalization, reorganization, merger, consolidation or change in corporate structure. As of March 19, 2013, the closing price of our common stock was \$21.02. On March 25, 2013, the Corporation had 399,584,017 shares of common stock outstanding, making the dilutive impact of the additional 5,000,000 shares authorized under the ESPP, in the view of the Corporation's management, minimal.

Purchase of Shares

The Plan Committee has determined that an eligible employee may elect to participate in the ESPP each quarter through a payroll deduction. The maximum and minimum contribution which an eligible employee may make under all of the Corporation's qualified employee stock purchase plans are

determined by the Plan Committee, provided that no employee is permitted to purchase stock with an aggregate fair market value greater than \$25,000 per year. At the end of the quarter, the total amount of each employee's payroll deduction will be used to purchase shares of the Corporation's common stock. The purchase price per share will be equal to not less than 85% of the market price of our common stock on the date of purchase. The exact percentage for each offering period will be set in advance by the Plan Committee and to date has been set at 85%.

Amendment or Termination

The Plan Committee may terminate, amend or suspend the ESPP at any time. An amendment to the plan will be submitted for stockholder approval to the extent required by the Code or any other applicable laws or the listing standards of the NYSE. If not earlier terminated by the Plan Committee, the ESPP will terminate on May 15, 2018.

Federal Income Tax Consequences

The ESPP is intended to be an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code.

An employee's payroll deductions to purchase shares of common stock under the ESPP are made on an after-tax basis. No federal income tax is imposed on an employee, and the Corporation is not entitled to a deduction on the grant of the right to purchase common stock under the ESPP. Generally, no federal income tax is imposed on an employee, and the Corporation is not entitled to a deduction as a result of an employee's purchase of common stock under the ESPP.

Under the applicable provisions of the Code, no income will be taxable to a participant until the shares purchased under the ESPP are sold or otherwise disposed of. Upon sale or other disposition of the shares, the participant will generally be subject to tax in an amount that depends upon the holding period.

If a participant disposes of shares purchased under the ESPP within two years after the beginning of the offering period during which the shares were purchased or within one year of the date of purchase, the participant will recognize ordinary income in the year the shares are disposed of equal to the amount by which the fair market value of the shares on the purchase date exceeded the purchase price for the shares. A participant will be considered to have disposed of a share if the participant sells, exchanges, makes a gift or transfers (except by death) the share. The Corporation will be entitled to a deduction at the same time and in the same amount as any ordinary income recognized by the employee. In addition, the difference between the initial purchase price, increased by any ordinary income recognized by the participant, and the selling price of the shares, will be capital gain or loss to the participant.

If a participant disposes of the purchased shares more than two years after the beginning of the offering period during which the shares were purchased and more than one year after the date of purchase, then the participant will recognize ordinary income in the year of disposition equal to the lesser of (i) the amount by which the fair market value of the shares on the date of disposition exceeded the purchase price or (ii) the excess of the fair market value of the shares on the date the offering period in which the shares were purchased began over the purchase price. In addition, the difference between the initial purchase price, increased by any ordinary income recognized by the participant, and the selling price of the shares, will be long-term capital gain or loss to the participant. The Corporation will not be entitled to a deduction with respect to shares disposed of in this time period.

New Plan Benefits

The amounts of future purchases under the ESPP are not determinable because participation is voluntary, participation depends on the action of each eligible employee's actions and the restrictions of

6/18/2019ase 2:https://www.geg.gov/Ershiveq/englar/faja/f3644Z9/f0484Z4691720469369674220/4983zdepidegletmf4cf334f11_corporateguepepernageguand_... **Table of Contents**

Code Section 423 and the ESPP, and the per-share purchase price depends on the future value of the Corporation's common stock. The table below summarizes the shares purchased by our named executive officers, the executive officers, the directors and all nonexecutive employees in 2012.

| Name and Position or Group | Number of Shares Purchased |
|--|----------------------------|
| Mark P. Frissora, Chief Executive Officer | 1,662 |
| Elyse Douglas, Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer | 1,773 |
| Scott Sider Group President, Vehicle Rental and Leasing, The Americas | 0 |
| Michel Taride, Group President, Hertz International | N/A |
| Gary Rappeport, Former Chief Executive Officer of Donlen | 0 |
| Executive Group | 5,207 |
| Non-Executive Officer Director Group | 0 |
| Non-Executive Officer Employee Group | 363,641 |

The Board of Directors recommends a vote FOR the approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

6/18/2019 ase 2.https://www.sec.207v/Ershives/englar/rate/18/644Z9/190472469T7100359767227)4187zdet/legitm#4c13/ff11_corporategopolernasse1_and_...

Table of Contents

PROPOSAL 4: RATIFICATION OF THE SELECTION OF THE CORPORATION'S INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Our Audit Committee has appointed PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Corporation's independent registered public accounting firm for the Corporation for the year 2013. Our Audit Committee believes that PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is well-qualified.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP has served as the independent registered public accounting firm for the Corporation since 2005 and for Hertz since 1987. We are not required to have our stockholders ratify the appointment of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm, but we are doing so because we believe it is a good corporate practice. The Audit Committee will consider, but is not obligated to abide by, the outcome of this vote in determining whether to engage PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP in 2014 or another independent registered public accounting firm without submitting the matter to our stockholders. A representative of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP will be present at the annual meeting with the opportunity to make a statement if he or she so desires and to respond to appropriate questions.

The Board recommends a vote FOR ratification of the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm for the Corporation in 2013.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM FEES

The Corporation's fees for services performed by its principal accounting firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, during fiscal years 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

| | 20 | 12 | 2 | 011 |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------|
| | (0 | (dollars in thousands) | | |
| Audit fees(1) | \$ | 8,088 | \$ | 6,538 |
| Audit-related fees(2) | | 979 | | 678 |
| Tax fees(3) | | 560 | | 348 |
| All other fees | | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | \$ | 9,630 | \$ | 7,567 |
| | | | | |

- (1) Audit fees were for services rendered in connection with the audit of the financial statements included in the Annual Reports of the Corporation and Hertz on Form 10-K, reviews of the financial statements included in the Corporation and Hertz's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, attestation of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting, statutory audits, and providing comfort letters in connection with our financing transactions.
- (2) Audit-related fees were for services rendered in connection with due diligence, assurance services, and employee benefit plan audits
- (3) Tax fees related to our Like Kind Exchange Program and tax audit assistance.

Our Audit Committee's charter requires the Audit Committee to pre-approve all audit and permitted non-audit services to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm; however, the Audit Committee is permitted to delegate pre-approval authority to the Chair of the Audit Committee, who must then provide a report to the full Audit Committee at its next scheduled meeting. All audit and non-audit fees were pre-approved by the Audit Committee in 2012. In February of 2013, the Audit Committee adopted a revised pre-approval policy setting forth the types of services and amounts subject to pre-approval for the 2013 fiscal year.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed with management of the Corporation and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm for the Corporation, the audited financial statements of the Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 (the "Audited Financial Statements").

The Audit Committee has discussed with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP the matters required to be discussed by the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61, as amended, as in effect on the date of this proxy statement.

The Audit Committee has: (i) considered whether non-audit services provided by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP are compatible with its independence; (ii) received the written disclosures and the letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP required by the applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence; and (iii) discussed with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP its independence.

Based on the reviews and discussions described above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors of the Corporation that the Audited Financial Statements be included in the 2012 Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 for filing with the SEC.

THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Carl T. Berquist, Chair Barry H. Beracha Michael J. Durham Michael F. Koehler Henry C. Wolf

63

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

During 2012, Messrs. Beracha, Berquist and Wasserman and Ms. Levinson served as members of our CN&G Committee. None of these individuals: (i) served as an officer or employee of the Corporation during 2012 or (ii) was formerly an officer of the Corporation, with the exception of Mr. Wasserman, who served, prior to 2005, as President of CCMG Holdings, Inc. (the former name of the Corporation). Mr. Wasserman also served as an executive of CD&R. For information regarding relationships among the Corporation and CD&R, see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

During the year 2012: (i) none of our executive officers served as a member of a compensation committee (or other body performing a similar role) of another entity, any of whose executive officers served on our CN&G Committee; (ii) none of our executive officers served as a director of another entity, any of whose executive officers served on our CN&G Committee and (iii) none of our executive officers served as a member of the compensation committee (or other body performing a similar role) of another entity, any of whose executive officers served as one of our directors.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The following table sets forth information as of March 19, 2013 with respect to the ownership of the common stock of the Corporation by:

- Each person known to own beneficially more than 5% of the common stock of the Corporation;
- Each of the directors of the Corporation;
- Each of the executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table below; and
- All of the Corporation's executive officers and directors as a group.

The amounts and percentages of shares beneficially owned are reported on the basis of SEC regulations governing the determination of beneficial ownership of securities. Under SEC rules, a person is deemed to be a "beneficial owner" of a security if that person has or shares voting power or investment power, which includes the power to dispose of or to direct the disposition of such security. A person is also deemed to be a beneficial owner of any securities of which that person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days. Securities that can be so acquired are deemed to be outstanding for purposes of computing such person's ownership percentage, but not for purposes of computing any other person's percentage. Under these rules, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the same securities and a person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of securities as to which such person has no economic interest. As of March 19, 2013 we had 399,584,017 shares of our common stock outstanding. The following table reflects the secondary offerings of common stock conducted by the Sponsors in December of 2012 and March of 2013. As a result of such offerings, Merrill Lynch no longer beneficially owns 5% or more of the common stock of the Corporation.

Except as otherwise indicated in the footnotes to this table, each of the beneficial owners listed has, to the Corporation's knowledge, sole voting and investment power with respect to the indicated shares

of common stock. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each individual listed below is c/o Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

| | Shares Beneficially Owned | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Name and Address of Beneficial Owner | Number | Percent |
| Investment Funds Associated With or Designated By Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC(1)(11) | 22,841,647 | 5.72% |
| Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P. | 16,649,571 | 4.17% |
| CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P. | 6,079,064 | 1.52% |
| CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P. | 113,012 | **% |
| Investment Funds Associated With or Designated By The Carlyle Group(2)(11) | 20,331,872 | 5.09% |
| Carlyle Partners IV, L.P. | 17,419,399 | 4.36% |
| CP IV Coinvestment, L.P. | 703,512 | **% |
| CEP II U.S. Investments, L.P. | 2,125,603 | **% |
| CEP II Participations S.à r.l. SICAR | 83,358 | **% |
| Wellington Management Company, LLP(4) | 44,409,275 | 11.11% |
| Directors and Executive Officers(9) | | |
| Barry H. Beracha(3) | 118,479 | **% |
| Brian A. Bernasek(3)(7)(8) | 163,966 | **% |
| Carl T. Berquist(3)(8) | 116,847 | **% |
| Michael J. Durham(3) | 92,479 | **% |
| Michael F. Koehler | 18,633 | **% |
| Linda Fayne Levinson | 11,633 | **% |
| Angel L. Morales | _ | **% |
| George W. Tamke(5) | 5,478 | **% |
| David H. Wasserman(5) | _ | **% |
| Henry C. Wolf(3) | 83,479 | **% |
| Mark P. Frissora(6)(10) | 5,624,223 | 1.40% |
| Elyse Douglas(10) | 756,185 | **% |
| Scott P. Sider(10) | 279,020 | **% |
| Michel Taride(10) | 1,171,421 | **% |
| Gary Rappeport(10) | _ | **% |
| All directors and executive officers as a group (21 persons) | 10,703,193 | 2.68% |

^{**} Less than 1%

Each of CD&R Associates VII, Ltd., CD&R Associates VII, L.P. and CD&R Investment Associates VII, Ltd. expressly disclaims

⁽¹⁾ Represents shares held by the following group of investment funds associated with or designated by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC: (i) 16,649,571 shares of common stock held by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P., whose general partner is CD&R Associates VII, Ltd., which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CD&R Associates VII, L.P., whose general partner is CD&R Investment Associates VII, Ltd.; (ii) 6,079,064 shares of common stock held by CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P., whose general partner is CD&R Cend Co-Investor L.P., whose general partner is CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P.; and (iii) 113,012 shares of common stock held by CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P., whose general partner is CD&R Parallel Fund Associates VII, Ltd. and CD&R Parallel Fund Associates VII, Ltd. are each managed by a two-person board of directors. Donald J. Gogel and Kevin J. Conway, as the directors of CD&R Investment Associates VII, Ltd. and CD&R Parallel Fund Associates VII, Ltd., may be deemed to share beneficial ownership of the shares shown as beneficially owned by the funds associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. Such persons disclaim such beneficial ownership. Investment and voting decisions with respect to shares held by each of Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P., CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P. and CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P. are made by an investment committee of limited partners of CD&R Associates VII, L.P., currently consisting of more than ten individuals (the "Investment Committee"). All members of the Investment Committee disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares shown as beneficially owned by the funds associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. Does not include shares of common stock or currently exercisable options to purchase common stock issued to Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. as assignee of compensation payable to certain members or former members of our Board associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC pursuant to their service as directors of our Corporation.

6/18/20 19 ase 2.https://www.seg.gov/Ershives/englar/engla

beneficial ownership of the shares held by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P., as well as of the shares held by each of CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P., CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P. and the shares and stock options held by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. CDR CCMG Co-Investor GP Limited expressly disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by each of CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P., Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P. and CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P. and Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC and of the stock options held by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. CD&R Parallel Fund Associates VII, Ltd. expressly disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by each of CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P., Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC, and of the stock options held by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC. Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC expressly disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by each of Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P., CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P. and CDR CCMG Co-Investor L.P.

The address for each of Clayton, Dubilier & Rice Fund VII, L.P., CD&R Parallel Fund VII, L.P., CD&R Associates VII, Ltd., CD&R Associates VII, Ltd., For CDR CCMG Co-Investor Co-Investor GP Limited and CD&R Investment Associates VII, Ltd. is c/o Maples Corporate Services Limited, P.O. Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands. The address for Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC is 375 Park Avenue, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10152.

The immediately preceding information in this footnote is based solely on (i) the Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on March 18, 2013 by funds associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC and (ii) the prospectus supplement to our Form S-3 filed with the SEC on March 12, 2013 by the Corporation.

(2) Carlyle Partners IV, L.P., CP IV Coinvestment, L.P., CEP II U.S. Investments, L.P. and CEP II Participations S.à r.I. SICAR, which are collectively referred to herein as the "Carlyle Funds," are collectively the holders of record of 20,331,872 shares of our common stock, of which Carlyle Partners IV, L.P. holds 17,419,399 shares; CP IV Coinvestment, L.P. holds 703,512 shares; CEP II U.S. Investments, L.P. holds 2,125,603 shares; and CEP II Participations S.à r.I. SICAR holds 83,358 shares. Carlyle Group Management L.L.C. is the general partner of The Carlyle Group L.P., which is a publicly traded entity listed on NASDAQ. The Carlyle Group L.P. is the managing member of Carlyle Holdings II GP L.L.C., which is the general partner of Carlyle Holdings II L.P., which is the general partner of TC Group Cayman Investment Holdings, L.P., which is the indirect parent of each of the Carlyle Funds.

The address for each of Carlyle Group Management L.L.C., The Carlyle Group L.P., Carlyle Holdings II GP L.L.C., Carlyle Holdings II L.P., Carlyle Partners IV, L.P., CP IV Coinvestment, L.P. and CEP II U.S. Investments, L.P. is c/o The Carlyle Group, 1001 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Suite 220 South, Washington, D.C. 20004-2505. The address for CEP II Participations S.à r.I. SICAR is c/o The Carlyle Group, 2, avenue Charles de Gaulle, L -1653 Luxembourg, Luxembourg. The address for TC Group Cayman Investment Holdings, L.P. and TC Group Cayman Investment Holdings Sub L.P. is c/o Walkers Corporate Services Limited, Walker House, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, Grand Cayman KY1-9001, Cayman Islands.

The information in this footnote is based solely on (i) the Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on March 19, 2013 by funds associated with The Carlyle Group and (ii) the prospectus supplement to our Form S-3 filed with the SEC on March 12, 2013 by the Corporation.

- (3) Includes director stock options which are currently exercisable. Messrs. Beracha, Berquist, Durham and Wolf each hold currently exercisable director stock options to purchase 23,350 shares and Mr. Bernasek holds currently exercisable director stock options to purchase 22,585 shares.
- (4) A report on Schedule 13G/A, filed February 11, 2013, disclosed that Wellington Management Company, LLP, an investment adviser, was the beneficial owner of 44,409,275 shares of the common stock of the Corporation as of January 31, 2013. Wellington Management Company, LLP has reported that it has (i) sole power to vote or direct the vote of 0 shares of common stock of the Corporation, (ii) shared power to vote or to direct the disposition of 0 shares of common stock of the Corporation, (iii) shared power to vote or to direct the disposition of 44,409,275 shares of common stock of the Corporation. The address of Wellington Management Company, LLP is 280 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02210. All information regarding Wellington Management Company, LLP is based on that entity's report on Schedule 13G/A, filed February 11, 2013.
- (5) Does not include any shares of common stock held by investment funds associated with or designated by Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC, currently exercisable stock options or shares of common stock issued to Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC, as assignee of compensation payable to the directors associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC under the Corporation's Director Compensation Policy. Each of the above are directors of the Corporation and Hertz and executives of CD&R. They disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares held by investment funds associated with or designated by CD&R and of the stock options and shares held by entities associated with CD&R.
- (6) Includes 785 shares held by Mr. Frissora's daughter and shares and equity awards held by the Mark P. Frissora Revocable Trust and the Jennifer Frissora Revocable Trust.

- (7) Does not include any shares of common stock held by investment funds associated with or designated by The Carlyle Group. Mr. Bernasek is a director of the Corporation and Hertz and an executive of The Carlyle Group. He disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by investment funds associated with or designated by The Carlyle Group.
- (8) Includes 41,251 and 45,368 phantom shares issued to Messrs. Bernasek and Berquist, respectively, under the Corporation's Director Compensation Policy.
- (9) Includes employee and/or director stock options held directly by the beneficial owner which are currently exercisable or which will become exercisable within sixty days; restricted stock units reported as owned outright or which will vest within sixty days; and any shares that were purchased pursuant to the Corporation's employee stock purchase plan.
- (10) The number of options which each named executive officer can exercise within sixty days is as follows: Mr. Frissora 3,383,115, Ms. Douglas 535,828, Mr. Sider 157,900 Mr. Taride 1,050,354, Mr. Rappeport 0.
- CMC-Hertz Partners, L.P., the beneficial owner of 5,522,404 shares of our common stock, is affiliated with the Sponsors. The general partner of CMC-Hertz Partners, L.P. is CMC-Hertz General Partner, L.L.C., whose members are Carlyle-Hertz GP, L.P., ML Global Private Equity Fund, L.P. and CD&R Associates VII, L.P. Investment decisions on behalf of CMC-Hertz General Partner, L.L.C. are made by majority vote of the Executive Committee, which comprises one representative of each Sponsor; however, until December 21, 2013, ML Global Private Equity Fund, L.P. has the contractual right (subject to various restrictions) to make decisions regarding disposition or voting of the shares beneficially owned by CMC-Hertz Partners, L.P. As a result, beneficial ownership of the shares held by CMC-Hertz Partners, L.P. may be attributed to ML Global Private Equity Fund, L.P., which disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares. The entities in footnotes 1 and 2 above disclaim beneficial ownership of any shares owned by CMC-Hertz Partners, L.P. The information in this footnote is based solely on (i) the Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on March 19, 2013 by funds associated with Clayton, Dubilier & Rice, LLC, (ii) the Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on March 19, 2013 by funds associated with Merrill Lynch, and (iv) information provided by or on behalf of CD&R and Carlyle.

SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Based on a review of reports filed by the Corporation's directors, executive officers and beneficial holders of 10% or more of our outstanding shares, and upon representations from those persons, all reports required to be filed by the Corporation's reporting persons during 2012 were filed on time, except that Merrill Lynch and certain of its affiliates, including Bank of America, did not timely file Forms 4s on five occasions concerning a total of ten transactions or grants with respect to our common stock.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Corporation has not adopted formal policies and procedures specifically designed to address the review and approval of transactions with related parties. However, the Board has adopted the written Directors' Code of Conduct applicable to the Board and the Corporation has adopted the written Standards of Business Conduct, which require all employees, officers and directors to avoid conflicts of interests.

The Directors' Code of Conduct is applicable to all Board members and provides guidance for handling unforeseen situations which may arise, including conflicts of interest. Pursuant to the Directors' Code of Conduct, a conflict of interest may arise when a Board member's private interest interferes in any way—or even appears to interfere—with the interests of the Corporation as a whole. The Directors' Code of Conduct specifies that a conflict of interest may include, among other things, the following:

- When a Board member or a member of his or her family takes actions or has interests that may make it difficult for the Board member to make decisions on behalf of the Corporation objectively and effectively;
- Where a Board member or a member of his or her family has a financial interest in, or is engaged, directly or indirectly, in the management of an organization that deals with the Corporation as a

6/18/20 19 ase 2 tittos: (twwn.sec.27v/Ershives/englar/engl/36f4f4Z9/f0048047469+7)00(359747221)4187 zdentegetem#4cg34f411_compressed and

Table of Contents

supplier, contractor, purchaser or distributor of the Corporation's products or services, or is a competitor; and

 Where a Board member renders services to another organization or individual as an employee, agent, consultant or director if the organization or individual is doing or seeking to do business with the Corporation or is a competitor.

Pursuant to the Directors' Code of Conduct, any member of our Board who believes he or she has an actual or potential conflict of interest with us is obligated to notify the Chair of the CN&G Committee as promptly as practicable. That member should not participate in any decision by our Board, or any committee of our Board, that in any way relates to the matter that gives rise to the conflict or potential conflict of interest until the issue has been resolved to the satisfaction of the Chair of the CN&G Committee or the Board.

The Standards of Business Conduct are applicable to all employees, officers and directors of the Corporation and its subsidiaries. The Standards of Business Conduct generally prohibit employees from maintaining outside business or financial interests or engaging in outside business or financial activity that conflicts with the interests of the Corporation.

The following is a description of certain relationships and transactions that existed or that we have entered into with our directors, major stockholders and certain other related persons since the beginning of 2012, as well as certain other transactions.

Stockholders' Agreement

The Stockholders' Agreement contains agreements that entitle investment funds associated with or designated by the Sponsors the ability to nominate directors. For more information about the Stockholders' Agreement, see "—Stockholders Agreement."

Registration Rights Agreement

The Corporation is also party to a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with investment funds associated with or designated by the Sponsors. The Registration Rights Agreement grants to certain of these investment funds the right to cause the Corporation, at its own expense, to use its best efforts to register such securities held by the investment funds for public resale, subject to certain limitations. The Sponsors can request an unlimited number of registrations, subject to certain limitations, if the Corporation continues to be eligible to use Form S-3. The secondary offerings of the Corporation's common stock in June 2007, March 2011, December 2012 and March 2013 were effected pursuant to this Registration Rights Agreement. The Sponsors also have "tag along rights", subject to certain limitations, in the event the Corporation registers any of its common stock. The Registration Rights Agreement also provides for the Corporation to indemnify the applicable investment funds and their affiliates in connection with the registration of our securities.

Indemnification Agreements

The Corporation, along with Hertz, is a party to customary indemnification agreements with the Sponsors and stockholders of the Corporation that are affiliated with the Sponsors, pursuant to which the Corporation and Hertz will indemnify the Sponsors, our stockholders affiliated with the Sponsors and their respective affiliates, directors, officers, partners, members, employees, agents, representatives and controlling persons, against certain claims and liabilities, including liabilities arising out of financing arrangements and securities offerings.

The Corporation is a party to indemnification agreements with each of its directors. The indemnification agreements provide the directors with contractual rights to the indemnification and

6/18/20 19 ase 2 titips: (hwwn, see 29 or / Firstives/englar/retaines/englar/r

expense advancement rights provided under the Corporation's By-Laws, as well as contractual rights to additional indemnification as provided in the indemnification agreements.

Financing Arrangements with Related Parties

Affiliates of Merrill Lynch (which owned over 5% of our common stock until March 12, 2013), including Bank of America, N.A. and certain of its affiliates, have provided various investment and commercial banking and financial advisory services to us for which they have received customary fees and commissions. In addition, these parties have acted as agents, lenders, purchasers and/or underwriters to us under our respective financing arrangements, for which they have received customary fees, commissions, expenses and/or other compensation. More specifically, these parties have acted in the following capacities, or similar capacities, with respect to our financing arrangements: lenders and/or agents under the Senior Credit Facilities, the U.S. Fleet Financing Facility and certain of the U.S. Fleet Variable Funding Notes; purchasers and/or underwriters under the Senior Notes and certain of the U.S. Fleet Medium Term Notes; and structuring advisors and/or agents under the U.S. ABS Program (as those terms are defined in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012). As of December 31, 2012 approximately \$189.9 million of our outstanding debt was with related parties.

Other Relationships

In connection with our car and equipment rental businesses, we enter into millions of rental transactions every year involving millions of customers. In order to conduct those businesses, we also procure goods and services from thousands of vendors. Some of those customers and vendors may be affiliated with the Sponsors or members of our Board. We believe that all such rental and procurement transactions have been conducted on an arms-length basis and involved terms no less favorable to us than those that we believe we would have obtained in the absence of such affiliation. It is our management's policy to bring to the attention of our Board any transaction with a related party, even if the transaction arises in the ordinary course of business, if the terms of the transaction would be less favorable to us than those to which we would agree to in normal commercial circumstances. For additional information regarding our transactions with companies of which certain of our independent directors are executive officers, see "—Board Independence."

OTHER BUSINESS

Our Board is not aware of any other matters to be presented at the annual meeting. If any other matter proper for action at the meeting is properly presented, the holders of the accompanying proxy will have discretion to vote the shares represented by the proxy on such matter in accordance with their best judgment. If any matter not proper for action at the meeting should be presented, the holders of the proxy will vote against consideration of the matter or the proposed action.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING

We have sent or are sending the Notice, which indicates that that our proxy materials and annual report to stockholders for 2012 will be made available on the Internet at www.hertz.com/stockholdermeeting. If you wish to receive paper or e-mail copies of any of these materials, please follow the instructions on your Notice.

PROPOSALS FOR 2014

The Corporation will review for inclusion in next year's proxy statement stockholder proposals received by December 4, 2013. Proposals should be sent to J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, Executive Vice

69

6/18/2019 ase 2 https://www.geg.gov/presives/engar/raja/daga/faga/fagyfeug.94Z46947f00d59767220498Jzdep/ajetm#pg034611_compressed_pressed_and_... **Table of Contents**

President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Corporation at 225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

Stockholder proposals, including nominations for directors, not included in next year's proxy statement may be brought before the 2014 annual meeting of stockholders by a stockholder of the Corporation who is entitled to vote at the meeting, who has given a written notice to the Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Corporation containing certain information specified in the By-Laws and who was a stockholder of record at the time such notice was given. Such notice must be delivered to or mailed and received at the address in the preceding paragraph no earlier than January 15, 2014 and no later than February 14, 2014, except that if the 2014 annual meeting of stockholders is held before April 15, 2014 or after July 24, 2014, such notice must be delivered at the address in the preceding paragraph no earlier than 120 days prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of (i) the ninetieth day prior to the date of such annual meeting or (ii) the tenth day following the day on which a public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made.

Our By-Laws require that stockholder recommendations for nominees to the Board must include the name of the nominee or nominees, information regarding the nominee or nominees that would be required to be included in a proxy statement for the election of directors and a consent signed by the nominee or nominees evidencing consent to be named in the proxy statement and willingness to serve on the Board of Directors, if elected.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 2012

The Corporation's annual report to stockholders for the year 2012 is being made available on April 3, 2013 to persons who were stockholders of record as of March 25, 2013, the record date for the annual meeting. These materials do not form part of the material for the solicitation of proxies.

By order of the Board of Directors,

J. Jeffrey Zimmerman

Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Park Ridge, New Jersey March 28, 2013

Annex A

Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of the Plan

The purpose of the Plan is to provide employees of Participating Companies with the opportunity to acquire Shares or an interest in Shares in the Company.

Employees who participate in the Plan are given a right, called a Purchase Right, to buy Shares at the end of the specified Purchase Period.

1.2 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Plan is intended to constitute an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code. The provisions of the Plan will be construed so as to extend and limit participation in a manner consistent with that section of the Code.

1.3 Other similar plans

The Company may establish similar plans for operation in other countries ("**Sub-Plans**"), as set out in Rule 18 (Overseas Plans) and the shareholders' resolution at the Annual Meeting on May 15, 2008. The Sub-Plans may be scheduled to the rules of this Plan or set out in separate documents. The Plan is, however, a separate and independent plan from the Sub-Plans.

1.4 Shares for the Plan and Sub-Plans

The number of Shares authorized to be issued under the Plan in Rule 8 (Shares available for the Plan) applies in total to both the Plan and any Sub-Plans. The Committee will determine, at its discretion, the method for allocating the Shares under the Plan and the Sub-Plans without shareholder approval.

2 Meaning of Words Used

2.1 In these Rules:

"Acquisition Date" means the end of the Purchase Period (as specified by the Committee in the invitation), at which time the Purchase Right granted under the Plan may be exercised and Shares acquired on behalf of the Participant.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such first Person. For these purposes, "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a Person by reason of ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company or, where appropriate, a duly authorized committee of it.

"Business Day" means any day on which the New York Stock Exchange is open for the transaction of business.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. References to any provision of the Code or regulation (including proposed regulation) include any successor provisions or regulations.

"Committee" means the Compensation, Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board or such other committee selected by the Board to administer the Plan.

"Company" means Hertz Global Holdings, Inc., a company incorporated and organized under the laws of the state of Delaware with registered I.R.S. Employer Identification Number 20-3530539.

"Compensation" means all cash remuneration paid or made available by a Participating Company to an Eligible Employee for his services, as salary or wages or sales representative monthly commissions and including the amount of his pre-tax contributions under The Hertz Corporation Income Savings Plan and his pay conversion credits under the Hertz Custom Benefit Program (or such programs and plans in substitution thereof), but excluding all other amounts includible in the Eligible Employee's income for federal income tax purposes.

"Contribution" means the amount of after-tax payroll deduction an employee has agreed to make, as set out in his application for a Purchase Right.

"Dealing Restrictions" means restrictions imposed by statute, order, regulation or Government directive, or by any code adopted by the Company, or any US or other regulatory requirement restricting dealings in Shares.

"Eligible Employee" means an employee who meets the requirements specified in the invitation to participate in the Offering and also in Rule 3 (Eligibility).

"Grant Date" means a date selected by the Committee for an Offering to commence.

"Offering" means the grant of Purchase Rights to acquire Shares under the Plan to Eligible Employees.

"Parent" means a Person which is a "parent corporation" of the Company within the meaning of Section 424(e) of the Code.

"Participant" means a person holding a Purchase Right, including Representatives.

"Participating Companies" means:

- (i) any Subsidiary organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America, unless the Committee has determined a Subsidiary is not designated to participate in the Plan; and
- (ii) any other Subsidiary designated by the Committee to participate in the Plan (as long as it is not participating in any Sub-Plan).

"Person" means any natural person, firm, partnership, limited liability company, association, corporation, company, trust, business trust, governmental authority or other entity.

"Plan" means this plan known as the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

"Purchase Period" means a period of time specified in the invitation within an Offering, beginning on the Grant Date and ending on the Acquisition Date, or such earlier date as may be established under Rule 11 (Termination of employment).

"Purchase Price" means the amount payable for each Share on the exercise of a Purchase Right calculated as described in Rule 6 (Purchase Price).

"Purchase Right" means a right to acquire Shares granted under the Plan.

"Representative" means the person entitled to receive the assets of a Participant under a Participant's will or the laws of intestate succession, in the case of a deceased Participant, or to act as a guardian or conservator for a Participant, in the case of a Participant who is found to be incompetent.

"Rules" means the rules of the Plan as amended from time to time.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Share" means a share of the common stock of the Company.

"Sub-Plan" means any employee share purchase plan established in accordance with Rule 18 (Overseas Participants).

"Subsidiary" means a Person which is a "subsidiary corporation" of the Company within the meaning of Section 424(f) of the Code.

Any references in the Plan to the masculine gender shall include references to the feminine gender and vice versa.

2.2 Headings

Headings will be ignored in construing these Rules.

3 Eligibility

3.1 Eligible Employees

A person will be eligible to participate if he:

- **3.1.1** is employed for the purposes of Section 423(b)(4) of the Code by a Participating Company, including officers and directors, on the Grant Date; and
- **3.1.2** (i) has such qualifying period (if any) of continuous service (not exceeding two years prior to the Grant Date), (ii) has such qualifying (if any) minimum number of customarily scheduled hours of work (not exceeding twenty), and/or (iii) such qualifying (if any) minimum number of months customarily worked per calendar year (not exceeding five), in each case as the Committee may from time to time determine.

3.2 Restrictions on eligibility

A person will not be eligible for the grant of any Purchase Rights if, immediately after the grant of a Purchase Right, the person owns stock possessing 5 percent or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of shares of the Company or any Subsidiary. For the purpose of this Rule 3.2, the rules of Section 424(d) of the Code apply in determining the share ownership of any employee and the Shares which he may acquire under all outstanding Purchase Rights. Purchase Rights will be treated as stock owned by the person.

4 Invitations

4.1 Operation

The Committee has discretion to decide whether the Plan will be operated. When the Committee operates the Plan it must invite all Eligible Employees to apply to participate.

The invitation will continue to have effect in respect of subsequent Offerings under the Plan such that a Participant who has withdrawn from an Offering under Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering) may re-apply to join the Plan under Rule 5.1 (Form of application) provided he continues to be an Eligible Employee.

4.2 Time when invitations may be made

- **4.2.1** Invitations may be made at any such time as the Committee determines, subject to any Dealing Restrictions.
- **4.2.2** If the Committee cannot make the invitation due to Dealing Restrictions, the Committee may make the invitations at any time after the lifting of such restrictions.

4.2.3 Invitations may not be made after May 14, 2018.

4.3 Form of invitation

The invitation will specify:

- 4.3.1 the Grant Date;
- **4.3.2** the requirements a person must satisfy in order to be eligible to participate;
- 4.3.3 the Purchase Price or how it is to be calculated;
- **4.3.4** the length of the Offering, which must not exceed 27 months beginning with the Grant Date;
- **4.3.5** how applications must be submitted and the closing date for applying to join the Offering;
- **4.3.6** the maximum number, if any, of Shares over which Purchase Rights may be granted:
 - (i) individually;
 - (ii) for the Offering;
 - (iii) taken in conjunction with Offerings under the Sub-Plans; or
 - (iv) for a specific Purchase Period;
- **4.3.7** the maximum and minimum permitted Contribution which can be specified in a currency or as a percentage of the Participant's Compensation;
 - **4.3.8** when and how frequently the payroll deductions will be made;
 - 4.3.9 the Acquisition Date at the end of the Offering when the Shares will be acquired; and
 - **4.3.10** any other terms, consistent with the Rules.

The invitation and Offering must comply with the requirements of Section 423(b)(5) of the Code.

4.4 Limit on participation

- **4.4.1** No person may be granted a Purchase Right which permits his rights to purchase Shares under all plans of the Company, any Subsidiary or Parent of the Company that are qualified under Section 423 of the Code to exceed US\$25,000 of the fair market value of such Shares, determined at the time the Purchase Right is granted, for each calendar year in which such Purchase Right is outstanding at any time.
 - **4.4.2** To the extent necessary to comply with this requirement, the Committee may:
 - (i) cause a Participant's Contributions to be decreased in respect of any Offering; or
 - (ii) take other actions it considers necessary to ensure compliance with Section 423 of the Code.

5 Applying to join the Plan

5.1 Form of application

An application for a Purchase Right will be made in writing, or electronically, in a form specified by the Committee and will require the Eligible Employee to state:

5.1.1 the Contribution he wishes to make;

5.1.2 that his proposed Contribution, when added to any contributions he makes under any other stock purchase plans of the Company, its Subsidiaries or its Parent, will not exceed the maximum permitted under Section 423 of the Code.

An application in the form determined by the Committee which is improperly completed or late may be rejected.

5.2 Subsequent Offerings

Unless the Participant withdraws from an Offering under Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering), the Participant's application is deemed to apply in respect of any subsequent Offerings if they are made available by the Company.

5.3 Incorporation of terms

The terms of each Offering will include, through incorporation by reference, the provisions of this Plan.

6 Purchase Price

6.1 Setting the price

The Committee will determine the Purchase Price (or the method by which it shall be determined) at the beginning of the Offering. The Purchase Price must not be less than 85 percent of the Fair Market Value of a Share at the Acquisition Date.

6.2 Fair Market Value

"Fair Market Value" on any particular day means the closing selling price for a Share on the New York Stock Exchange as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other recognized source as the Committee determines on the following Business Day.

If no selling price is reported for a particular date, "Fair Market Value" will be the closing selling price for a Share on the closest preceding Business Day for which such selling price is provided unless otherwise determined by the Committee. If the Shares are listed on any established stock exchange of a national market system (but they are not listed on the New York Stock Exchange), their "Fair Market Value" shall be the closing selling price for the Shares, as quoted on such exchange (or the exchange with the greatest volume of trading in Shares) or system on the date of such determination, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other recognized source as the Committee determines. If the Share is no longer listed on an established market, "Fair Market Value" of a Share will be determined in good faith by the Committee.

7 Grant of Purchase Right

7.1 Grant

Unless there has been scaling down as described in Rule 9 (Scaling Down), or the Committee decides not to proceed with an Offering, for example, because there are not enough Shares, the

Committee must, on the Grant Date, grant to each Eligible Employee who has submitted and not withdrawn a valid application a Purchase Right to acquire, at the Purchase Price, the number of Shares for which the Eligible Employee has applied (or is deemed to have applied) based on the amount of Contributions he will make during the Offering.

The Committee will not grant a Purchase Right to anyone who is not an Eligible Employee on the Grant Date. If the Committee tries to do so, the grant will be void.

7.2 Correction

Any grant of a Purchase Right in excess of the limit in Rule 8 (Shares available for the Plan) or Rule 4.4 (Limit on participation) may be adjusted in any way so as to not exceed those limits.

7.3 Transferability

Purchase Rights are not transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and shall only be exercisable during the Participant's lifetime by the Participant.

8 Shares available for the Plan

8.1 Limit required by IRS rules

Shares that may be issued or sold pursuant to Purchase Rights granted under the Plan and any Sub-Plan shall not exceed in the aggregate eight (8) million Shares of the Company. This number is subject to the provisions of Rule 14.3 (Change in the share capital of the Company) relating to adjustments upon changes in capitalization.

8.2 Exclusions

Where a Purchase Right is terminated or lapses without being exercised, these Shares are ignored when calculating the limits in this Rule 8.

8.3 Types of Shares

The Shares subject to the Plan may be Shares that have been authorized but unissued, Shares that have been bought, or treasury shares.

9 Scaling down

9.1 Method

If valid applications are received for a total number of Shares in excess of any maximum number specified in the invitation under Rule 4.3 (Form of invitation), Rule 4.4 (Limit on participation) or any limit under Rule 8 (Shares available for the Plan) the Committee will scale down applications by choosing one or more of the following methods:

- **9.1.1** reducing the proposed Contributions by the same proportion to an amount not less than the minimum specified in the invitation; or
- **9.1.2** reducing the proposed Contributions to a maximum amount chosen by the Committee, which must not be less than the minimum specified in the invitation; or

9.1.3 using other methods, but these must treat Eligible Employees fairly.

9.2 Insufficient Shares

If, having scaled down as described in Rule 9.1 (Method), the number of Shares available is insufficient to enable Purchase Rights to be granted to all Eligible Employees making valid applications, the Committee may decide not to grant any Purchase Rights.

10 Payroll deductions

10.1 Start and end

Contributions will be deducted from payroll on each pay date during an Offering (unless terminated early in accordance with these Rules) or such other dates as the Committee may decide. All Contributions are made on an after-tax basis.

10.2 Suspending Contributions

A Participant may request to suspend making Contributions at any time prior to the Acquisition Date by notifying the Company in the form and manner designated by the Company. On the Acquisition Date the Participant's Purchase Right will be exercised and Shares purchased to the extent of the Contributions made until the suspension date, unless a Participant withdraws from the Offering in accordance with Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering). Any suspension under this Rule 10.2 will take effect no later than the first pay date following ten (10) business days from the Company's receipt of the change form and shall be effective for the entire duration of the Offering in which it is made (but not for any succeeding Offering), unless the Committee determines otherwise.

A Participant shall not be permitted to make up any missed Contributions as a result of suspension under this Rule 10.2 or otherwise.

10.3 Changing Contributions

During an Offering, a Participant may request to increase or decrease the rate of his Contributions for the remaining part of the Offering and any succeeding Offerings, by completing or filing with the Company a change form authorizing a change in the Contribution. The new rate of Contribution will take effect no later than the first pay date following ten (10) business days from the Company's receipt of the change form. A Participant is permitted to change his Contributions once per Offering.

10.4 Withdrawal from an Offering

A Participant may request to withdraw from an Offering at any time prior to the Acquisition Date by notifying the Company in the form and manner designated by the Company. The request will take effect no later than ten (10) business days following the Company's receipt of the request. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company is not obliged to process a request to withdraw from an Offering if the request is submitted later than ten (10) days prior to an Acquisition Date. If not processed prior to the relevant Acquisition Date, the request will take effect in respect of the next Offering.

All of the Participant's Contributions credited to his account will be paid to him no later than 30 days after receipt of his notice of withdrawal and his Purchase Right for the current Offering will be automatically terminated. No further Contributions for the purchase of Shares will be permitted or made during the Offering.

A Participant's withdrawal from an Offering will not have any effect upon his eligibility to participate in the next Offering.

10.5 Continued participation

If so specified on the application, the Participant will continue to participate in successive Offerings unless terminated as provided in this Rule 10.

10.6 The account

The Contributions will be credited to a bookkeeping account for the Participant and may be deposited with the general funds of the Company or the Participating Company or, if the Committee so decides, with a banking institution or custodian as designated by the Committee. If the money is deposited in an interest bearing account and if the Committee so decides, interest may be credited to the Participant's account under the Plan at the rate credited from time to time by the bank in which the funds are deposited or such other rate as determined by the Committee.

10.7 Compliance with Section 423

A Participant's Contributions will, at any time, be decreased to the extent necessary to comply with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code and Rule 4.4 (Limit on participation). Contributions shall recommence at the rate provided in the Participant's application at the beginning of the first Purchase Period which is scheduled to end in the following calendar year, unless otherwise withdrawn by the Participant under Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering) or changed under Rule 10.3 (Changing Contributions).

10.8 Approved leave of absence

During an approved leave of absence, a Participant may continue to participate in the Plan but may elect to suspend Contributions in accordance with Rule 10.2 during such leave period.

For the purposes of this Rule 10.8, "approved leave of absence" means an employee's leave of absence (for example, military leave, maternity leave or sick leave) with the prior approval of an authorized person of his employer, during which period the employee's employment relationship is treated as continuing for the purposes of the Plan.

However, if the period of leave exceeds 90 days and the individual's right to re-employment is not guaranteed either by statute or by contract, the employment relationship is deemed to terminate for the purposes of the Plan on the first day immediately following such 90-day period.

11 Termination of employment

11.1 General rule on termination and death

A Purchase Right lapses immediately if a Participant dies or ceases to be employed by a Participating Company (for example, if he resigns). The Contributions credited to his account will be returned to him or his Representative, as appropriate, without interest, no later than 30 days following the termination of employment and his Purchase Right will be automatically terminated.

11.2 Beneficiary designation

Notwithstanding Rule 11.1, the Company may allow Participants to designate a beneficiary to receive the Contributions credited to the Participant and any Shares issued pursuant to the Plan which are held by a custodian on behalf of the Participant in the event of the Participant's death, in accordance with such rules as it shall establish from time to time.

12 Exercise of Purchase Right

12.1 Exercise

Unless a Participant withdraws from the Plan as provided in Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering), his Purchase Right will be exercised automatically on each Acquisition Date, and the maximum number of whole Shares subject to the Purchase Right will be purchased at the applicable Purchase Price with the accumulated Contributions in his account. The Purchase Right cannot be exercised in part. Any surplus in the account which is insufficient to purchase a whole Share will be either paid directly to the Participant in cash or carried forward, in either case pursuant to rules established from time to time. However, there are some conditions and exceptions to this general rule on exercise; these are set out in Rules 12.2 (Contributions) and 12.3 (Registration compliance).

12.2 Contributions

A Participant may exercise his Purchase Right only using funds equal to or less than the Contributions for the applicable Offering. A Participant can only use Contributions made before the Acquisition Date applicable to the Purchase Right.

12.3 Registration compliance

No Purchase Right may be exercised unless the Shares to be issued or transferred upon exercise are covered by an effective registration statement pursuant to the Securities Act or are eligible for an exemption from the registration requirements, and the Plan is in material compliance with all applicable federal, state, foreign and other securities and other laws applicable to the Plan.

If, on an Acquisition Date during any Offering, the Shares are not registered or exempt or the Plan is not in such compliance, no Purchase Rights granted under the Plan or any Offering shall be exercised on the Acquisition Date. The Acquisition Date will be delayed until the Shares are subject to such an effective registration statement or exempt, and the Plan is in such compliance. The Acquisition Date will in no event be more than 27 months from the Grant Date.

If, on the Acquisition Date under any Offering, as delayed to the maximum extent permissible, the Shares are not registered or exempt and the Plan is not in such compliance, no Purchase Rights will be exercised, and all Contributions accumulated during the Offering (reduced to the extent, if any, such deductions have been used to acquire Shares) will be distributed to the Participants with any interest.

12.4 Lapse

A Purchase Right will lapse and automatically terminate on the earliest of the dates specified below:

- 12.4.1 the date on which the person ceases to be an employee of a Participating Company;
- **12.4.2** the date on which the Participant gives notice under Rule 10.4 (Withdrawal from an Offering) that he intends to withdraw from the Plan; and
 - **12.4.3** as provided in Rule 14.1 (Takeover or merger of the Company).

13 Acquisition of Shares

13.1 Issue or transfer

The Shares may be issued to a Participant or transferred to a custodian on behalf of the Participant. Subject to Rule 12.3 (Registration compliance):

- **13.1.1** Shares to be issued to a Participant following the exercise of a Purchase Right must be issued within 30 days of the Acquisition Date; and
- **13.1.2** if Shares are to be transferred to a custodian following the exercise of a Purchase Right, the Committee must effect this transfer within 30 days of the Acquisition Date.

13.2 Rights

- **13.2.1** Shares issued to a Participant on exercise of a Purchase Right rank equally in all respects with the Shares in issue on the date of issue. They are not entitled to any rights attaching to Shares by reference to a record date preceding the date of issue.
- **13.2.2** Where Shares are to be transferred to a custodian on the exercise of a Purchase Right, Participants are entitled to all rights attaching to the Shares by reference to a record date after the transfer date. They are not entitled to any rights before that date.

13.3 Certificate of incorporation and bylaws

Any Shares acquired on the exercise of Purchase Rights are subject to the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Company in effect from time to time.

13.4 Listing

If and so long as the Shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange or on any other stock exchange where Shares are traded, the Company must apply for listing of any Shares issued pursuant to the Plan prior to or as soon as practicable after their issuance.

14 Corporate events

14.1 Change in Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined below), the Participant's accumulated Contributions and any interest (if applicable) will be returned to the Participant as soon as practicable, the Purchase Rights will be cancelled and the Offering will terminate. If a Change in Control is pending, the Committee may delay the commencement of an Offering.

14.2 Liquidation or dissolution of the Company

If the Company passes a resolution for its liquidation or dissolution, any Offering shall terminate and Purchase Rights will be cancelled as at that date. Any Contributions and interest (if applicable), will be returned to the Participant as soon as practicable.

14.3 Change in the securities of the Company

If any change is made in the Shares of the Company (including by reason of merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization, stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, change in corporate structure or other transaction), the Committee shall make an equitable and proportionate anti-dilution adjustment to offset any resultant change in the pre-share price of the Shares. Such mandatory adjustment may include a change in the type(s), class(es) and the maximum number of Shares subject to the Plan pursuant to Rule 8 (Shares available for the Plan), and shall adjust the type(s), class(es)

number of Shares and purchase limits of each outstanding Purchase Right and the Purchase Price in any manner equitable to the Participants; this may include retrospective adjustments. If making such an adjustment, the Committee may consider any consideration received by the Company in the transaction. Adjustments may only be made if consistent with the applicable rules under Sections 423 and 424 of the Code.

The Company may notify the Participant of any adjustment made under this Rule 14.3.

14.4 Terms used

For the purpose of this Rule:

"Acquiring Company" means a person who obtains control of the Company.

"Change in Control" means the first to occur of the following events after the adoption of the Plan:

- **14.4.1** the acquisition by any person, entity or "group" (as defined in Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities, other than any such acquisition by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, any employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing;
- **14.4.2** the merger, consolidation or other similar transaction involving the Company, as a result of which persons who were stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger, consolidation, or other similar transaction do not, immediately thereafter, own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the combined voting power entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the merged or consolidated company;
- **14.4.3** within any 24-month period, the persons who were directors of the Company at the beginning of such period (the "**Incumbent Directors**") shall cease to constitute at least a majority of the Board, provided that any director elected or nominated for election to the Board by a majority of the Incumbent Directors then still in office shall be deemed to be an Incumbent Director for purposes of this clause 14.5.3; or
- **14.4.4** the sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company to one or more persons or entities that are not, immediately prior to such sale, transfer or other disposition, Affiliates of the Company.

15 General

15.1 Notices

- **15.1.1** Any notice or other document which has to be given to an Eligible Employee or Participant under or in connection with the Plan may be:
 - (i) delivered or mailed to him at his address according to the records of his employing company; or
 - (ii) sent by e-mail or fax to any e-mail address or fax number which, according to the records of his employing company, is used by him,

or in either case such other address which the Company considers appropriate.

15.1.2 Any notice or other document which has to be given to the Company or other appointed agent under or in connection with the Plan may be delivered or mailed to it at such place as the Committee or its duly appointed agent may from time to time decide and notify to Participants or sent by e-mail or fax to any e-mail address or fax number notified to the sender.

- **15.1.3** Notices mailed will be deemed to have been given on the earlier of the date of actual receipt and the seventh day after the mailing date.
- **15.1.4** Notices sent by e-mail or fax, in the absence of evidence of non-delivery, will be deemed to have been received on the day after sending.

15.2 Documents sent to shareholders

The Company may send to Participants copies of any documents or notices normally sent to the holders of its Shares.

15.3 Costs

The Company or a Participating Company (as appropriate) will pay the costs of establishing and administering the Plan. The Company may require each other Participating Company to reimburse the Company for any costs incurred in connection with the grant of Purchase Rights to, or exercise of Purchase Rights by, employees of that Participating Company.

15.4 Terms of employment

- **15.4.1** For the purposes of this Rule 15.4, "**Employee**" means any employee of the Company or any Subsidiary or associated company of the Company.
- **15.4.2** This Rule 15.4 applies during an Employee's employment and after the termination of an Employee's employment, whether or not the termination is lawful.
- **15.4.3** Nothing in the Rules or the operation of the Plan forms part of any contract of employment of an Employee. The rights and obligations arising from the employment relationship between the Employee and the Participating Company are separate from, and are not affected by, the Plan. Participation in the Plan does not create any right to, or expectation of, continued employment.
- **15.4.4** Subject to Rule 4.1, no Employee has a right to participate in the Plan. Participation in the Plan or the grant of Purchase Rights on a particular basis in any year does not create any right to or expectation of participation in the Plan or the grant of Purchase Rights on the same basis, or at all, in any future year.
- **15.4.5** The terms of the Plan do not entitle the Employee to the exercise of any discretion by the Company, a Participating Company or the Committee in his favor.
- **15.4.6** No Employee will have a claim or right of action in respect of any decision, omission or exercise of discretion, not relating to an existing Purchase Right, which may operate to the disadvantage of the Employee.
 - 15.4.7 No Employee has any right to compensation for any loss in relation to the Plan, including any loss in relation to:
 - (i) any loss or reduction of rights or expectations under the Plan in any circumstances (including lawful or unlawful termination of employment);
 - (ii) any exercise of discretion or a decision made in relation to a Purchase Right or to the Plan, or any failure to exercise discretion or make a decision; or
 - (iii) the operation, suspension, termination or amendment of the Plan.
- **15.4.8** Participation in the Plan is permitted only on the basis that the Participant accepts all the provisions of the Rules, including this Rule 15.4. By participating in the Plan, an Employee waives all rights under the Plan, other than the rights expressly granted herein or in any invitation to

participate in accordance with the express terms of the Rules in consideration for, and as a condition of, the grant of a Purchase Right under the Plan.

- **15.4.9** Nothing in this Plan confers any benefit, right or expectation on a person who is not an Employee. No such third party has any rights to enforce any term of this Plan. This does not affect any other right or remedy of a third party which may exist.
- **15.4.10** Benefits under this Plan shall not be taken into account for the purpose of determining any benefits under any benefit plan unless such plan (or arrangement) specifically provides otherwise.

15.5 Corporate actions

The existence of any Purchase Right shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company or its shareholders to make or authorize any or all adjustments, recapitalizations, reorganizations or other changes in the Company's capital structure or preferred or prior preference stock ahead of or convertible into, or otherwise affecting, the Shares or the rights of them, or the dissolution or liquidation of the Company or any sale or transfer of all or any part of its assets or business, or any other corporate act or proceeding, whether of a similar character or otherwise.

15.6 Employee trust

The Company and any Subsidiary may provide money to the trustee of any trust or any other person to enable the trust or him to acquire Shares for the purposes of the Plan, or enter into any guarantee or indemnity for those purposes, to the extent permitted by law.

15.7 Withholding

Unless the Participant discharges the liability himself, the Company or a Participating Company, the trustee of any trust or other third party administrator may withhold any amount and make any arrangements as it considers necessary to meet any tax withholding obligation of the Company in respect of Purchase Rights. These arrangements include the sale of any Shares on behalf of a Participant.

15.8 Data privacy

By participating in the Plan the Participant consents to the holding and processing of personal data provided by the Participant to the Company, any Subsidiary or associated company trustee or third party service provider, for all purposes relating to the operation of the Plan. These include, but are not limited to:

- **15.8.1** administering and maintaining Participant records;
- **15.8.2** providing information to an associated company, trustees of any trust, registrars, brokers or other third party administrators of the Plan:
 - 15.8.3 providing information to future purchasers of the Company or the business in which the Participant works; and
- **15.8.4** transferring information about the Participant to a country or territory outside the United States of America that may not provide the same statutory protection for the information as the Participant's home country.

15.9 Legal compliance

If in the opinion of counsel for the Company, it is necessary or desirable in order to comply with applicable laws or regulations relating to securities or exchange control, the Company may:

- **15.9.1** require the Participant to provide confirmation of compliance with such local laws and regulations, without which the Purchase Right may lapse; and/or
- **15.9.2** upon the exercise of the Purchase Right, substitute cash equal to the value of any spread (less any tax and social security contributions) for any Shares.

15.10 Crediting Service

In the event of the adoption of the Plan by an Acquiring Company, the merger or consolidation of another company with a Participating Company, or the acquisition by the Company of another company, the Committee shall determine the extent, if any, to which employees affected by the event shall be credited under the Plan with service rendered to his employer prior to the event.

16 Administration

16.1 Committee's powers

The Committee will administer the Plan. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Committee has the power:

- **16.1.1** to determine when and how Purchase Rights to acquire Shares will be granted and the provisions of each Offering of such Purchase Rights;
- **16.1.2** to convert, when necessary, any value denominated in US dollars and cents to an equivalent currency based on a currency exchange rate that it selects for such purpose;
 - **16.1.3** to designate from time to time which Subsidiaries shall become Participating Companies;
- **16.1.4** to construe and interpret the Plan and Purchase Rights granted under the Plan, and to establish, amend and revoke rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan. The Committee, in the exercise of this power, may correct any defect, omission or inconsistency in the Plan; and
- **16.1.5** generally, to exercise such powers and to perform such acts as it deems necessary or expedient to promote the best interests of the Company and other Participating Companies and to carry out the intent that the Plan be treated as an "employee stock purchase plan" within the meaning of Section 423 of the Code.

16.2 Committee's decision final and binding

All determinations of the Committee are final and binding on Employees, Participants and any other party claiming a right or a benefit under the Plan or in connection with any Offering.

16.3 Indemnification of Committee

To the extent permitted by law, the Company shall indemnify the members of the Committee from all claims for liability, loss or damage (including payment of expenses in connection with the defense again such claim) arising from any act or failure to act under the Plan, provided any such member shall give the Company an opportunity, at its own expense, to handle and defend such claims. This shall not include actions which could be held to include criminal liability under applicable law. The provision of this Rule 16.3 shall survive the termination of the Plan under Rule 17.

17 Changing the Plan and Termination

17.1 Changing the Plan

The Committee may at any time change the Plan in any way. The Company shall obtain stockholder approval of such amendments in such a manner and to such a degree as required and to the extent necessary to comply with Section 423 of the Code (or any other applicable law).

17.2 Notice

The Committee may give written notice of any changes made to any Participant affected.

17.3 Termination of the Plan

The Plan will terminate on 15 May 2018, but the Committee may terminate the Plan at any time before that date. However, Purchase Rights granted before such termination will continue to be valid and exercisable as described in these Rules.

18 Overseas Participants

18.1 Establishing plans

The Committee may establish plans to operate overseas either by scheduling sub-plans to the Plan, or adopting separate plans in accordance with the authority given by shareholders (together "**Sub-Plans**"). This includes:

- **18.1.1** designating from time to time which Subsidiaries will participate in a particular Sub-Plan;
- **18.1.2** determining procedures for eligible employees to enroll in or withdraw from a Sub-Plan, setting or changing payroll deduction percentages, and obtaining necessary tax withholdings; and
 - **18.1.3** allocating the available Shares under the Plan to the Sub-Plans for particular offerings.

18.2 Overseas laws

If, in the opinion of the Committee, local laws or regulations cause participation in the Plan to become unduly onerous for the Company, a Participating Company or a Participant, the relevant Purchase Right will not be exercised and all Contributions accumulated during the Offering (reduced to the extent, if any, such deductions have been used to acquire Shares) will be distributed to the Participant with any interest. No right to compensation for loss of benefit will arise as a result of such an event.

19 Governing Law

The laws of the state of Delaware (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) govern the Plan and all Purchase Rights and their construction. The courts of the state of Delaware have non-exclusive jurisdiction in respect of disputes arising under or in connection with the Plan or any Purchase Right.



Annual Meeting. Authorized Signatures — This section must be completed for your vote to be counted. — Date and Sign Below Please sign exactly as name(s) appears hereon. Joint owners should each sign. When signing as althomey, executor, administrator, corporate officer, trustee, guardian, or custodian, please give Date (mm/dd/yyyy) - Please print date below Signature 1 - Please keep signature within the box. Signature 2 - Please keep signature within the box MR A SAMPLE (THIS AREA IS SET UP TO ACCOMMODATE C 1234567890 JNT 140 CHARACTERS) MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND

1604781

MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND MR A SAMPLE AND

01LUOC

2013 Annual Meeting Admission Ticket

Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.'s 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders Wednesday, May 15, 2013, at 10:30 a.m. ET

> Hertz Corporate Offices 225 Brae Boulevard Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656

Upon arrival, please present this admission ticket and photo identification at the registration desk.

DIRECTIONS TO THE ANNUAL MEETING:

The HERTZ CORPORATE OFFICES: are accessible via the Garden State Parkway (North) to Exit 172. From exit ramp turn right onto Grand Avenue to first traffic light, make a right onto Mercedes Drive. Follow to end and turn right. Follow to traffic light, turn left onto Brae Boulevard. The Hertz Corporate Offices are approximately 1/3 mile on your right at 225 Brae Boulevard.

FROM NEW JERSEY & SOUTH: Take Garden State Parkway North to Exit 172, then follow above directions.

FROM NEWARK AIRPORT: Take the New Jersey Tumpike North to Route 80 West. Follow Route 80 West to Exit 62 for Saddle Brook/Garden State Parkway. Take the Garden State Parkway (North) to Exit 172 then follow above directions.

FROM NEW YORK CITY: Take the George Washington Bridge West towards New Jersey to Route 80 West. Follow Route 80 West to Exit 62 for Saddle Brook/Garden State Parkway. Take the Garden State Parkway (North) to Exit 172 then follow above directions.

FROM UPSTATE NEW YORK: New York State Thruway to Exit 14A onto the Garden State Parkway extension. Take the first exit "Schoolhouse Road-Pearl River." From ramp, make left onto Schoolhouse Road. Follow through first light (Summit Avenue), road becomes Spring Valley Road, follow through second light (Grand Avenue) to fourth right, Brae Boulevard. Make right onto Brae Boulevard. The Hertz Corporate Offices are approximately 1/5 mile on the left hand side.

FROM LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: Take the Grand Central Parkway to the Tri-Borough Bridge to the Major Deegan Expressway to 1-95 West to the George Washington Bridge. Follow directions above from New York City.

FROM KENNEDY AIRPORT: Take the Van Wyck Expressway to the Grand Central Parkway. Follow directions from La Guardia Airport.

FROM NEW ENGLAND & WESTCHESTER: Via the Connecticut Tumpika/New England Thruway (I-95), to the Cross Westchester Expressway (I-287) to the Tappan-Zee Bridge West, proceed across the Bridge to the New York State Thruway North, to Exit 14A. Follow directions from Upstate New York.

▼ IF YOU HAVE NOT VOTED VIA THE INTERNET OR TELEPHONE, FOLD ALONG THE PERFORATION, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. ▼



Proxy — Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.

2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. 225 Brae Boulevard Park Ridge, NJ 07656

Proxy Solicited by the Board of Directors for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Mark P. Frissora, Elyse Douglas and J. Jeffrey Zimmerman, or any of them, each with the power of substitution, are hereby authorized to represent and vote the shares of the undersigned, with all the powers which the undersigned would possess if personally present, at the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. to be held on May 15, 2013 or at any postponement or adjournment thereof.

Shares represented by this proxy will be voted in accordance with the direction of the stockholder set forth below. If no such directions are indicated, the Proxies will have the authority to vote FOR Proposal 1, the election of Barry H. Beracha, Brian A. Bernasek, and George W. Tamke; FOR Proposal 2, approval, by a non-binding advisory vote, of the named executive officers' compensation; FOR Proposal 3, approval of the Amended and Restated Hertz Global Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan; and FOR Proposal 4, ratification of the selection of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as the Corporation's independent registered public accounting firm for the year 2013.

In their discretion, the Proxies are authorized to vote upon such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

(Items to be voted appear on reverse side.)

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

THE HERTZ CORPORATION and HERTZ GLOBAL HOLDINGS, INC.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

MARK FRISSORA, ELYSE DOUGLAS, and JOHN JEFFREY ZIMMERMAN,

Defendants.

Civ. A. No. 2:19-cv-08927 (ES)(CLW)

[PROPOSED] ORDER

Filed Electronically

THIS MATTER, having come before the Court upon the Motion of Defendant J. Jeffrey Zimmerman ("Zimmerman") seeking an Order dismissing, with prejudice, Counts I, III and IV of the Complaint directed to Defendant Zimmerman pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(6); and the Court having considered the submissions of the parties, and oral argument, if any, and for good cause having been shown;

IT IS ON THIS _____ day of ______, 2019;

ORDERED that Zimmerman's Motion to Dismiss Counts I, III and IV of the Complaint directed to Defendant Zimmerman is hereby **GRANTED**; and it is further

ORDERED that Counts I, III and IV of the Complaint are dismissed as to Defendant Zimmerman, with prejudice.

| SO | $\mathbf{\Omega}$ | DT |)E | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{F}$ | D |
|-----------------|-------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|
| $\sigma \omega$ | 1 | NΙ | JE. | $\mathbf{N}\mathbf{C}$ | v. |

HON. ESTHER SALAS, U.S.D.J.